A Complete Bibliography of Publications in the *C Users Journal* (1988–1994) and the *C/C++ Users Journal*: 1994–1999

Nelson H. F. Beebe
University of Utah
Department of Mathematics, 110 LCB
155 S 1400 E RM 233
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0090
USA

Tel: +1 801 581 5254
FAX: +1 801 581 4148

E-mail: `beebe@math.utah.edu`, `beebe@acm.org`, `beebe@computer.org` (Internet)
WWW URL: `http://www.math.utah.edu/~beebe/`

01 May 2019
Version 2.08

Title word cross-reference

References

Anderson:1988:ACT

[AA88] Paul Anderson and Gail Anderson. *Advanced C: tips and techniques*. Hayden Books C library. Hayden Books, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-672-48417-X (paperback). xi + 446 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 A48 1988. US$24.95.

Aboshanab:1991:CQC

[Abo91] Belinda Aboshanab. Costs: Quick C versus Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):140–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Adams:1994:TOM

[Ada94] Robert M. Adams. Temporary object management through dual classes. *C Users Journal*, 12(5): 27–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Akerbaek:1993:CCS

[Ake93] Trond Akerbaek. C++, coroutines, and simulation. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):74–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Alessi:1991:TBT

[Ale91] Joseph S. Alessi. Trailing blank, trailing tab, and blank line removal from input stream. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):123–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Alexandrescu:1998:CIS

[Ale98a] Andrei Alexandrescu. Compound iterators for STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):79–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Alexandrescu:1998:ICV

[Ale98b] Andrei Alexandrescu. Inline containers for variable arguments. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Alexandrescu:1999:AAA

[Ale99a] Andrei Alexandrescu. Adapting automation arrays to the standard vector interface. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Alexandrescu:1999:BTE

[Ale99b] Andrei Alexandrescu. Better template error messages. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Alger:1995:SCM

[Alg95] Jeff Alger. *Secrets of the C++ masters*. AP Professional, Boston, MA, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-12-049940-1. xii + 388 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 A44 1995 Reserves. See book review [Kil96].

Allen:1988:CHM

[All88] Robert Allen. Control-C handler for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6 (2):12–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allen:1989:WDD

[All89] Robert Allen. Writing device drivers with Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):59–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allen:1990:FIS

[All90] Marc L. Allen. Forked interrupt systems. *C Users Journal*, 8(4): 113–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1992:SRE

[All92a] Charles B. Allison. A simple real-time executive. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):33–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1992:TPF

[All92b] Chuck Allison. Text processing I — the finer points of `scanf`. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):23–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1992:TPIa

[All92c] Chuck Allison. Text processing II: `printf`. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):117–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1992:TPIb

[All92d] Chuck Allison. Text processing III: Substrings. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):73–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:BHCa

[All93a] Chuck Allison. Bit handling in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):89–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:BHCb

[All93b] Chuck Allison. Bit handling in C++, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11 (12):71–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:CDCa

[All93c] Chuck Allison. A C++ date class, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11 (2):123–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:CDCb

[All93d] Chuck Allison. A C++ date class, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(3): 93–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:CS

[All93e] Chuck Allison. C++ streams. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):101–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:TEC

[All93f] Chuck Allison. *The Elements of C Programming Style*, by Jay Ranade and Alan Nash. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):129–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [RN93].

Allison:1993:FP

[All93g] Chuck Allison. File processing. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):97–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:FPP

[All93h] Chuck Allison. File processing, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(6): 125–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:PPB

[All93i] Chuck Allison. Pointers, part 1: The basics. *C Users Journal*, 11 (8):107–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:PPP

[All93j] Chuck Allison. Pointers, part 2: Pointers and arrays. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):109–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:PPR

[All93k] Chuck Allison. Pointers, part 3: The rest of the story. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):83–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:STQ

[All93l] Chuck Allison. Sorting with `qsort`. *C Users Journal*, 11(4): 107–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1993:TDP

[All93m] Chuck Allison. Time and date processing in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):115–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allen:1994:CPT

[All94a] Gary A. Allen, Jr. CUG410A — partition table and hard disk analysis. *C Users Journal*, 12(6): 100–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1994:TRE

[All94b] Charles B. Allison. `ROMLDR`, an embedded system program locator. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):35–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1994:BHC

[All94c] Chuck Allison. Bit handling in C++, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):91–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1994:CE

[All94d] Chuck Allison. C++ exceptions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):69–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1994:CS

[All94e] Chuck Allison. Control structures. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):81–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1994:CC

[All94f] Chuck Allison. Conversions and casts. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12 (9):67–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1994:DMMa

[All94g] Chuck Allison. Dynamic memory management, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):101–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1994:DMMb

[All94h] Chuck Allison. Dynamic memory management, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):71–??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1994:P

[All94i] Chuck Allison. The preprocessor. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):101–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1994:SCL

[All94j] Chuck Allison. The Standard C++ library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):69–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1994:VAL

[All94k] Chuck Allison. Variable-length argument lists. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):103–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1994:VCa

[All94l] Chuck Allison. Visibility in C. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):91–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1994:VCb

[All94m] Chuck Allison. Visibility in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):81–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Allison:1995:BC

[All95a] Chuck Allison. A better C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):67–??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1995:DA

[All95b] Chuck Allison. Data abstraction. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):75–??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1995:TCP

[All95c] Chuck Allison. *C++ Pointers and Dynamic Memory Management* by Michael Daconta. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11): 79–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Dac95].

Allison:1995:SCLa

[All95d] Chuck Allison. The Standard C library, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):69–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1995:SCLb

[All95e] Chuck Allison. The Standard C library, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):89–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1995:SCLc

[All95f] Chuck Allison. The Standard C library, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):59–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1996:CMS

[All96a] Chuck Allison. C++: The making of a standard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):39–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1996:OPR

[All96b] Chuck Allison. Object persistence with relational databases. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):37–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1998:WNS

[All98] Chuck Allison. What's new in Standard C++? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1999:BRG

[All99a] Chuck Allison. Book review: *Generic Programming and the STL*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1999:BRS

[All99b] Chuck Allison. Book review: Scott Meyers' *Effective C++ Compact Disk*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1999:IJC

[All99c] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Control flow — the bad, the good, the exceptional. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1999:IJJ

[All99d] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Jumping into java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1999:IJO

[All99e] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Object-oriented programming in Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1999:IJP

[All99f] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Packaging your objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):42–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1999:IJT

[All99g] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Thinking in objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):79–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Allison:1999:IJU

[All99h] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Using primitive types and wrappers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Ammeraal:1986:PPC

[Amm86] L. (Leendert) Ammeraal. *Programming principles in computer graphics*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1986. ISBN 0-471-90989-0 (paperback). viii + 168 pp. LCCN QA76.6.A466 1986. US$17.88. See book review [Kam89].

Ammeraal:1987:CGI

[Amm87a] L. (Leendert) Ammeraal. *Computer graphics for the IBM PC*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1987. ISBN 0-471-91501-7 (paperback). viii + 141 pp. LCCN QA76.8.I2594 A48 1987 Bar. US$21.00. See book review [Sch88a].

Ammeraal:1987:PPC

[Amm87b] L. (Leendert) Ammeraal. *Programming principles in computer graphics*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, reprinted with corrections edition, 1987. ISBN 0-471-90989-0 (paperback). viii + 168 pp. LCCN QA 76.6 A466 1987. See book review [Kam89].

Ammeraal:1992:PPC

[Amm92] L. (Leendert) Ammeraal. *Programming principles in computer graphics*. Wiley professional computing. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-471-93128-4. vii + 233 pp. LCCN QA76.6 .A466 1992.

Andersen:1988:AIC

[And88a] Larry Andersen. Apple II C compiler. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):13–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anderson:1988:TPC

[And88b] Jay Martin Anderson. *Programming C on the Macintosh*, by Terry A. Ward. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):46–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [War86].

Anderson:1988:SMH

[And88c] Jay Martin Anderson. A simple model for hiding surfaces. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):51–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anderson:1989:SCI

[And89] Jay Martin Anderson. Software control of IEEE-488 devices. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):27–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Andrews:1990:CS

[And90] Tony Andrews. CUG313 — STEVIE. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):123–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Andresen:1994:RAW

[And94] Eric Andresen. A rounding algorithm which needs improvement. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):129–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anderson:1999:CLB

[And99a] Marc Anderson. CORBA load balancing with VisiBroker. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Andrivet:1999:SXP

[And99b] Sebastien Andrivet. A simple XML parser. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):22, 24, 26–28, 30, 32, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1988:CUG

[Ano88a] Anonymous. C Users Group announces Japanese affiliate. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):81–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1988:CCL

[Ano88b] Anonymous. CUG172 and CUG173 — lex. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1988:CMV

[Ano88c] Anonymous. CUG198 — MicroEmacs v3.9 source. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):92–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1988:CWB

[Ano88d] Anonymous. CUG220 — window BOSS for MS C 5.2 and quick C. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1989:CST

[Ano89] Anonymous. CUG280 — software tools source. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):103–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1990:CSC

[Ano90a] Anonymous. CUG209 — simplex curve fitting. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):123–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1990:SCC

[Ano90b] Anonymous. Summary of CUG cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):128–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1991:BCP

[Ano91a] Anonymous. Bad C puns contest results. *C Users Journal*, 9 (5):26–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1991:CCG

[Ano91b] Anonymous. CUG344 — C grab-bag #1. *C Users Journal*, 9(6): 132–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1991:TCA

[Ano91c] Anonymous. Table of cross assemblers in the CUG library. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):126–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1993:DYM

[Ano93] Anonymous. Decoding your mailing label. *C Users Journal*, 11(8): 112–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1994:OCD

[Ano94a] Anonymous. October 1993 code disk errors. *C Users Journal*, 12 (1):116–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1994:SCU

[Ano94b] Anonymous. Sources of *C Users Journal* source code. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):5–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1996:AAJ

[Ano96a] Anonymous. Amzi! announces Java class for Amzi! Logic Server. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10): 94, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1996:ORJ

[Ano96b] Anonymous. ObjectSpace releases Java generic library for free commercial use. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):96, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1996:RAR

[Ano96c] Anonymous. Rational announced Rational Rose for Java. *C/C++*

Users Journal, 14(9):94, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AIa

[Ano97a] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):56–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AIb

[Ano97b] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):64–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AIc

[Ano97c] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):96–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AId

[Ano97d] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AIe

[Ano97e] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):72–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AIf

[Ano97f] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):73–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AIg

[Ano97g] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):72–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AIh

[Ano97h] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AIj

[Ano97i] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):64–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:CPa

[Ano97j] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):77–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:CPb

[Ano97k] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):78–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:CPc

[Ano97l] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):80–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:CPd

[Ano97m] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:CPe

[Ano97n] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):78–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:CPf

[Ano97o] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):86–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:CPg

[Ano97p] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):84–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:CPh

[Ano97q] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:CPi

[Ano97r] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):88–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:IAX

[Ano97s] Anonymous. Imperial announces X-Designer: Java Edition. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (2):88, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. X-Designer is a GUI builder for Motif with Java, X/Motif, and Windows code generators.

Anonymous:1997:LTO

[Ano97t] Anonymous. Learning Tree offers Java courses. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):78, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:MIM

[Ano97u] Anonymous. The MathWorks introduces MATLAB C++ math library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (9):97, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:NPa

[Ano97v] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):78–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:NPb

[Ano97w] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):85–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:NPc

[Ano97x] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3): 102–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:NPd

[Ano97y] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:NPe

[Ano97z] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):96–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:NPf

[Ano97-27] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):94–97, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. DigitalThink Offers Online C++ and Java Courses (`http://www.digitalthink.com/`). Software Research Announces TCAT (coverage analyser) for Java (`http://www.soft.com/`).

Anonymous:1997:NPg

[Ano97-28] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):94–97, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:NPh

[Ano97-29] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:NPi

[Ano97-30] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):95–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:NPV

[Ano97-31] Anonymous. New products: Visix releases Vibe Java IDE. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):94, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:AIi

[Ano97-32] Anonymous. Object-oriented programming tool showcase. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):51–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:OAF

[Ano97-33] Anonymous. ObjectSpace announces five new object-oriented classes for C++, Java, and MFC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):98, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:PMa

[Ano97-34] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (1):83–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:PMb

[Ano97-35] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (2):90–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:PMc

[Ano97-36] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (3):107–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:PMd

[Ano97-37] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:PMe

[Ano97-38] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (5):101–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:PMf

[Ano97-39] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (6):99–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:PMg

[Ano97-40] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (7):100–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:PMh

[Ano97-41] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:PMi

[Ano97-42] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (9):100–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:RAB

[Ano97-43] Anonymous. R-Active's BetterState PRO generates Java code. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):79, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:RBe

[Ano97-44] Anonymous. R&D books. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):62–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:RBa

[Ano97-45] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1): 17a–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:RBb

[Ano97-46] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:RBc

[Ano97-47] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:RBd

[Ano97-48] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:RBf

[Ano97-49] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):64–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:RAN

[Ano97-50] Anonymous. RTI announces NetAcquire Java Toolkit. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):96, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:WMa

[Ano97-51] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):82–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:WMb

[Ano97-52] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):89–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:WMc

[Ano97-53] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3): 106–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:WMd

[Ano97-54] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:WMe

[Ano97-55] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5): 100–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:WMf

[Ano97-56] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):98–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:WMg

[Ano97-57] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):98–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:WMh

[Ano97-58] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1997:WMi

[Ano97-59] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):99–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:CTP

[Ano98a] Anonymous. C++ theory and practice: `const` in parameter lists. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:CCE

[Ano98b] Anonymous. C/C++ contributing editors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFa

[Ano98c] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFb

[Ano98d] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFc

[Ano98e] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFd

[Ano98f] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFe

[Ano98g] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFf

[Ano98h] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFg

[Ano98i] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFh

[Ano98j] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFi

[Ano98k] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:EFl

[Ano98l] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:ERC

[Ano98m] Anonymous. Extending the reference-counting pattern. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPa

[Ano98n] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPb

[Ano98o] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPc

[Ano98p] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPd

[Ano98q] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPe

[Ano98r] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPf

[Ano98s] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPg

[Ano98t] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPh

[Ano98u] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPi

[Ano98v] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPj

[Ano98w] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):94–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPk

[Ano98x] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):95–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:NPl

[Ano98y] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12): ??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:OOP

[Ano98z] Anonymous. Object-oriented programming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:ST

[Ano98-27] Anonymous. Software tools. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMa

[Ano98-28] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMb

[Ano98-29] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMc

[Ano98-30] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMd

[Ano98-31] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMe

[Ano98-32] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMf

[Ano98-33] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMg

[Ano98-34] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMh

[Ano98-35] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMi

[Ano98-36] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMj

[Ano98-37] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10): 98–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMk

[Ano98-38] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11): 99–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1998:WMl

[Ano98-39] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12): ??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:CCCa

[Ano99a] Anonymous. C/C++ contributing editors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:CCCb

[Ano99b] Anonymous. C/C++ contributing editors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:CFC

[Ano99c] Anonymous. Comparing Fortran 90 and C++ valarrays. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:EFa

[Ano99d] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:EFb

[Ano99e] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:EFc

[Ano99f] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:EFd

[Ano99g] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:EFe

[Ano99h] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:EFf

[Ano99i] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:EFj

[Ano99j] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10): ??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:EFk

[Ano99k] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11): ??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:EFl

[Ano99l] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12): ??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:ELT

[Ano99m] Anonymous. Extending `<limits>` for type safety. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPa

[Ano99n] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPb

[Ano99o] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPc

[Ano99p] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPd

[Ano99q] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPe

[Ano99r] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPf

[Ano99s] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPg

[Ano99t] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):95–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPh

[Ano99u] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):94–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPi

[Ano99v] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):95–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPj

[Ano99w] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPk

[Ano99x] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:NPl

[Ano99y] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:RPC

[Ano99z] Anonymous. Restricted pointers are coming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):55–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMa

[Ano99-27] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMb

[Ano99-28] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMc

[Ano99-29] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMd

[Ano99-30] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMe

[Ano99-31] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMf

[Ano99-32] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMg

[Ano99-33] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):99–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMh

[Ano99-34] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):98–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMi

[Ano99-35] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):99–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMj

[Ano99-36] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMk

[Ano99-37] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Anonymous:1999:WMl

[Ano99-38] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Arceneaux:1994:CGI

[Arc94] Joseph Arceneaux. CUG392 — GNU indent v1.8. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):88–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Artigas:1989:CMS

[Art89] Robert Artigas, Jr. CUG248 — micro spell. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):104–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Artigas:1990:CDC

[Art90] Robert Artigas, Jr. CUG243 — DECUS C preprocessor. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):127–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Asaf:1990:FDF

[Asa90] Arkin Asaf. A flexible dprintf function. *C Users Journal*, 8(9): 37–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ashdown:1989:FWT

[Ash89] Ian Ashdown. The fast Walsh transform. *C Users Journal*, 7(7): 101–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ashdown:1990:CLF

[Ash90] Ian Ashdown. C-scape and look and feel. *C Users Journal*, 8(12): 106–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ashdown:1991:CPG

[Ash91a] Ian Ashdown. CUG350 — PCX graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):120–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ashdown:1991:PG

[Ash91b] Ian Ashdown. PCX graphics. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):89–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ashdown:1992:RR

[Ash92] Ian Ashdown. Radiosity and realism. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):33–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ashdown:1995:OCQ

[Ash95] Ian Ashdown. Octree color quantization. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):31–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Astle:1994:TTY

[Ast94a] Randel Dale Astle. *Teach Yourself Windows Programming in 21 Days*, by Charles Calvert. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):47–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Cal93].

Astle:1994:HEA

[Ast94b] Randel Dale Astle. Handling exceptions to allocating memory. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):118–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Admal:1997:TTC

[AT97] Anil Admal and Chris Tarr. Templates and today's compilers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):27–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Babb:1987:PPP

[Bab87] Robert G. Babb, II. *Programming parallel processors*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-201-11721-5. xiii + 380 pp. LCCN QA76.6.P75168 1988. See book review [Pla90e].

Babb:1988:PPP

[Bab88] Robert G. Babb, II. *Programming parallel processors*. Addison-Wesley series in computer science. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-201-11721-5. xiii + 380 pp. LCCN QA76.6 .P75168 1988. US$34.95. See book review [Pla90e].

Baird:1991:ULA

[Bai91] Stuart T. Baird. Using large arrays in Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):31–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bailey:1999:SCC

[Bai99] Patrick Bailey. A signal command and control class for unix. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Baker:1990:CAM

[Bak90] Louis Baker. Complex arithmetic and matrices in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):59–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Baker:1991:CAM

[Bak91a] Louis Baker. Complex arithmetic and matrices in C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):123–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Baker:1991:DSP

[Bak91b] Louis Baker. Digital signal processing: A tutorial. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):47–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Baker:1992:CMF

[Bak92] Louis Baker. *C mathematical function handbook*. McGraw-Hill programming tools for scientists and engineers. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-07-911158-0. xviii + 757 pp. LCCN QA 351 B17 1992. See book review [Smi92c]. System requirements for computer disk: PC; C or C++ compiler.

Baker:1994:TFM

[Bak94] Woody Baker. `fixed` modifier proposed. *C Users Journal*, 12 (1):124–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Baldwin:1989:CAC

[Bal89] Alan R. Baldwin. CUG292 — ASxxxx C cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):122–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Baldwin:1991:CAC

[Bal91a] Alan R. Baldwin. CUG346 ASxxxx cross assembler — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):126–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Baldwin:1991:DCO

[Bal91b] Wahhab Baldwin. Debugging in C — an overview. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):50–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Baldwin:1994:CAC

[Bal94] Alan R. Baldwin. CUG398 — ASxxx cross assembler — part 3. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):118–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ball:1997:ESS

[Bal97] Steve Ball. An encryption system for software registration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):55–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Banning:1988:PRF

[Ban88] Craig Banning. Perfectly rounded floats. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):14–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Banning:1989:RWF

[Ban89] Craig Banning. Reader/writer flames on *C Users Journal* editorial content. *C Users Journal*, 7 (1):111–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Banerji:1994:CRT

[Ban94] Arindam Banerji. CUG415 — run-time type information library for C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):88–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Barabash:1988:DAU

[Bar88] W. Barabash. Data acquisition using C. *C Users Journal*, 6 (2):13–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Barclay:1989:CPS

[Bar89] Kenneth A. Barclay. *C, problem solving and programming*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-13-115510-5. xii + 465 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 B365 1989 Bar. US$28.50. See book review [Nel89b].

Baran:1990:SGV

[Bar90a] Fuat C. Baran. Some good vendors of technical books. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):134–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Barnett:1990:AD

[Bar90b] Louis Barnett. Action diagrams. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):35–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Barrett:1990:PTV

[Bar90c] Robert Barrett. PCX toolkit, v3.52. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):103–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Barrett:1990:RGA

[Bar90d] Robert Barrett. References on `grep`, `awk`, `sed`, and `tr`. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):138–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Barnes:1991:QW

[Bar91a] Lan Barnes. QNX Windows. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):33–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bart:1991:CN

[Bar91b] Randall Bart. C++: The name. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):130–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Barbu:1995:CCG

[Bar95a] Adrian Barbu. A C++ class generator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):45–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Barbu:1995:QMD

[Bar95b] Adrian Barbu. Quick MS-Windows dialog design. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):51–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bartosik:1998:EOP

[Bar98] Mark Bartosik. Encapsulating the observer pattern. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):72–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bates:1991:MP

[Bat91] Rodney M. Bates. Modula-2: The pros. *C Users Journal*, 9 (1):137–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bates:1992:DA

[Bat92] Rodney M. Bates. Debugging with assertions. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):40–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Batten:1997:CC

[Bat97a] Sean Batten. Casting in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Batten:1997:RAF

[Bat97b] Sean Batten. A reusable apply function via the command pattern. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (6):57–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Batov:1998:QSM

[Bat98] Vladimir Batov. A quick and simple memory allocator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bavestrelli:1998:ED

[Bav98a] Giovanni Bavestrelli. Encapsulating DDE. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bavestrelli:1998:OWW

[Bav98b] Giovanni Bavestrelli. An OpenGL wrapper for Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12): ??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bavestrelli:1999:BAM

[Bav99a] Giovanni Bavestrelli. Better assertions for MFC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bavestrelli:1999:STO

[Bav99b] Giovanni Bavestrelli. Simple templates for OpenGL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bavestrelli:1999:WWO

[Bav99c] Giovanni Bavestrelli. Wrapping the Windows ODBC API. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):39–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bird:1994:CSB

[BB94] Jeffrey Bird and Christopher M. Box. CUG413B — sound blaster freedom project. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):88–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bosser:1988:CMX

[BBAH88] Marc Bosser, Ralf E. Brendler, Les Aldridge, and Scott Holland. CUG270 — miscellany X. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):91–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Burk:1989:PMB

[BC89a] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Portability must be a design goal. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):89–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Burk:1989:SCC

[BC89b] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Scaffolding for C and C++. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):27–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Burk:1989:STC

[BC89c] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Some tips for the C++ neophyte. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):51–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Burk:1989:ZC

[BC89d] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Zortech C++. *C Users Journal*, 7 (5):51–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Burk:1990:GGL

[BC90a] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. GRAD graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):127–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Burk:1990:ML

[BC90b] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Math.h++ library. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):107–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1989:MOC

[BD89a] Tsvi Bar-David. Mapping object-oriented concepts into C++ language facilities. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):9–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1989:PMF

[BD89b] Tsvi Bar-David. Pointers to member functions. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):75–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1990:BTEa

[BD90a] Tsvi Bar-David. Building a text editor: Part 2 — buffers, sloops, and yachts. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):43–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1990:BTEb

[BD90b] Tsvi Bar-David. Building a text editor: Part 3 — back to the editor. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):43–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1990:DIT

[BD90c] Tsvi Bar-David. Designing and implementing a text editor using OOP — part 1. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):105–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1990:FSO

[BD90d] Tsvi Bar-David. Formal specifications and object-oriented design. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):69–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1990:HIPa

[BD90e] Tsvi Bar-David. Hiding the implementation — part 1. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):117–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1990:HIPb

[BD90f] Tsvi Bar-David. Hiding the implementation — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):83–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1991:TO

[BD91] Tsvi Bar-David. Type as object. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):55–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bar-David:1989:URC

[BDB89] Tsvi Bar-David and David Bern. Using references in C++. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):21–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Beck:1993:DES

[Bec93] Andrew P. Beck. Developing 80x86-Based embedded systems. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):45–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Becker:1995:DKC

[Bec95a] Pete Becker. Dual-use keywords create confusion. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):93–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1995:GRG

[Bec95b] Pete Becker. Getting rid of goto. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12): 83–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1995:MR

[Bec95c] Pete Becker. More on rand(). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11): 95–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1995:NRP

[Bec95d] Pete Becker. Nonrandom rand() problems. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):91–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1995:PIC

[Bec95e] Pete Becker. A pitfall inherited from C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):91–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1995:SCR

[Bec95f] Pete Becker. Suicidal classes are risky business. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):91–??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1995:SPE

[Bec95g] Pete Becker. Surprising promotion effects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):89–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:AVM

[Bec96a] Pete Becker. Availability vs. membership. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):55–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:CYO

[Bec96b] Pete Becker. Creating your own manipulator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):83–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:EMR

[Bec96c] Pete Becker. Even more on rand( ). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5): 79–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:UT

[Bec96d] Pete Becker. In undefined territory. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14 (2):89–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:PWF

[Bec96e] Pete Becker. Parentheses won't fix everything. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):87–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:QAK

[Bec96f] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Kicking the macro habit. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10): 89–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:QAL

[Bec96g] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Little-known effects of defining constructors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):77–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:QAO

[Bec96h] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Overloaded conversion operators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):83–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:QAV

[Bec96i] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: The value of code walks. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):87–??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:QAT

[Bec96j] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Traits to the rescue. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):87–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1996:QAW

[Bec96k] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: What about realloc()? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):83–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1997:QAA

[Bec97a] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Not all `operator=`'s are equal. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):91–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1997:QAR

[Bec97b] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Resolving type inside templates. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):79–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1997:QAUa

[Bec97c] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Using the `enum` hack in C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):75–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1997:QAWb

[Bec97d] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: What happens to unfreed memory? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1997:QAHb

[Bec97e] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Handling variable-size objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1997:QAHa

[Bec97f] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Hiding passwords in C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):85–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1997:QAUb

[Bec97g] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Using templates in DLLs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):89–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1997:QAWa

[Bec97h] Peter Becker. Questions & answers: Wrapping the prickly pragma. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):93–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:JSP

[Bec98a] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: A place to hone your skills. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12): ??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QAA

[Bec98b] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Assumptions to avoid concerning memory. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QACb

[Bec98c] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: C++ Standard approved. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QACd

[Bec98d] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Catching exceptions, and flak, from readers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):91–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QACc

[Bec98e] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Creating variable-size structs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QAE

[Bec98f] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Every template needs a friend (now and then). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QAI

[Bec98g] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Implementing dynamic function calls. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QAP

[Bec98h] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Portability, promotion, and other concerns. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):85–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QACa

[Bec98i] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: The complex evolution of `<string>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QAD

[Bec98j] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: The danger of undeclared functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QAUa

[Bec98k] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Understanding access restrictions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:QAUb

[Bec98l] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Use caution with temporary objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1998:SIS

[Bec98m] Thomas Becker. Smart iterators and STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSC

[Bec99a] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Containing heterogeneous types. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSIb

[Bec99b] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Initialization and cleanup in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSIa

[Bec99c] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Initialization and cleanup, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSIc

[Bec99d] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Initialization and cleanup, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSL

[Bec99e] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Looping and iteration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11): ??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSMb

[Bec99f] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Memory and object management. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSMc

[Bec99g] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Memory and object management, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):71–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSMd

[Bec99h] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Memory and object management, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSMa

[Bec99i] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: More on error handling. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSS

[Bec99j] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Software testing 101. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):83–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:JSW

[Bec99k] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Wrapping up error handling techniques. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Becker:1999:SPW

[Bec99l] Thomas Becker. A semaphore with priorities for Win32. *C/C++*

Users Journal, 17(8):18–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Beddow:1991:MCF

[Bed91] A. J. M. Beddow. Multi-threaded C functions. *C Users Journal*, 9 (1):57–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Beddow:1995:RPC

[Bed95] Mark Beddow. Remote procedure calls using NetBIOS. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):67–??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Behrendsen:1996:PMS

[Beh96] Tim Behrendsen. The poor man's serial protocol analyzer. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):29–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bell:1989:LA

[Bel89a] John T. Bell. A line-drawing algorithm. *C Users Journal*, 7(8): 81–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bell:1989:UDU

[Bel89b] John T. Bell. A universal directory utility for Apple systems. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):37–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bell:1996:NS

[Bel96] James M. Bell. Nested for statements. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):47–??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bell:1998:WCN

[Bel98] John T. Bell. A wrapper class for NT services. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Benda:1992:OMD

[Ben92] Carl M. Benda. An OS/2 MIDI device driver. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):64–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bennett:1994:CSV

[Ben94] Kendall Bennett. CUG409 — SuperVGA VESA VBE test kit and universal VESA VBE. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):98–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Benzinger:1997:WKM

[Ben97] Mike Benzinger. We're not in Kansas any more. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):35–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Benzinger:1998:SCB

[Ben98] Mike Benzinger. STL containers based on hash tables. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bergeon:1988:CZC

[Ber88] Francis Bergeon. CUG260 — zmodem, CU and tty library. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):65–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bergmann:1990:CRT

[Ber90] Ernest E. Bergmann. CUG304 — ROFF5: Technical text formatter. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):130–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Berens:1992:TPT

[Ber92a] Tim Berens. Two-dimensional procedure tables. *C Users Jour-*

nal, 10(7):47–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bertrand:1992:CMF

[Ber92b] Michael Bertrand. The CORDIC method for faster `sin` and `cos` calculations. *C Users Journal*, 10 (11):57–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Berntzon:1994:CC

[Ber94] Lars Berntzon. CUG402 — CForms. *C Users Journal*, 12(4): 122–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Beyer:1998:EOA

[Bey98] Malcolm Beyer. Encapsulating the ODBC API. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gangwere:1991:KP

[bG91] Don bandit Gangwere. Kermit protocol. *C Users Journal*, 9(9): 25–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Baker:1992:BAC

[BG92] Louis Baker and Anthony Giancola. Bit arrays with C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):21–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Barclay:1994:CPS

[BG94] Kenneth A. Barclay and Brian J. Gordon. *C++ problem solving and programming*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1994. ISBN 0-13-126673-X. xiii + 552 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 B347 1994.

Bertrand:1999:TFS

[BG99] Michael Bertrand and Dave Grundgeiger. TrueType font secrets. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):32, 34–36, 38–40, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Binstock:1988:TCT

[Bin88] Andrew Binstock. *C Toolbox — Serious C Programming for the IBM PC, The*, by William J. Hunt. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):41–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Hun85].

Bishop:1990:SC

[Bis90] Matt Bishop. Storage in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):73–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brown:1991:PIP

[BK91] Ralf Brown and Jim Kyle. *PC interrupts: a programmer's reference to BIOS, DOS, and third-party calls*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1991. ISBN 0-201-57797-6. various pp. LCCN QA76.6 .B7734 1991. US$32.95, CDN$42.95. See [Bro94].

Brown:1994:NIP

[BK94a] Ralf Brown and Jim Kyle. *Network interrupts: a programmer's reference to network APIs*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1994. ISBN 0-201-62644-6. vi + 730 pp. LCCN TK5105.5 .B77 1994. US$32.95, CDN$42.95. See [Bro94].

Brown:1994:PIP

[BK94b] Ralf Brown and Jim Kyle. *PC interrupts: a programmer's reference to BIOS, DOS, and third-party calls*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second edition, 1994. ISBN 0-201-57797-6. vi + 1210 pp. LCCN QA76.6 .B7734 1991. US$39.95, CDN$51.95. See [Bro94].

Blain:1990:TCT

[Bla90] Derrel R. Blain. *C Toolbox, The*, 2nd edition, by William J. Hunt. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):62–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Blezek:1998:RPS

[Ble98] Daniel Blezek. Rapid prototyping with SWIG. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):61–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Blossom:1991:DAT

[Blo91] Eric Blossom. Decoding ASN.1 transfer syntax. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):57–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bloodworth:1993:PPS

[Blo93] Carey Bloodworth. Pivot point selection effects in Quicksort. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):136–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Blum:1990:CW

[Blu90] David Blum. CUG328 — WTWG. *C Users Journal*, 8(11): 126–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Blum:1991:CSV

[Blu91] David Blum. CUG352 — `String` and `Vlist`: A couple of classes. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):126–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Blum:1992:NNC

[Blu92] Adam Blum. *Neural networks in C++: an object-oriented framework for building connectionist systems*. Wiley professional computing. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1992. ISBN 0-471-55201-1 (book/disk set), 0-471-53847-7. x + 213 pp. LCCN QA76.87 .B58 1992 Accompanying disk shelved in Reserve. US$74.90 (book + disk), US$34.95 (paperback). See book review [Phi92c]. Includes one computer disk inserted in pocket.

Blum:1994:CW

[Blu94] David Blum. CUG328 — WTWG 2.0. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):83–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Barton:1994:SEC

[BN94] John J. Barton and Lee R. Nackman. *Scientific and engineering C++: an introduction with advanced techniques and examples*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1994. ISBN 0-201-53393-6. xv + 671 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 B38 1994. See book review [Swa95a].

Bockenfeld:1996:TNT

[Boc96] Don Bockenfeld. TSQRT: A new trick for an old dog. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):39–41, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. Implements a small table-driven square root function in C, using exclusively integer operations.

Booch:1991:OOD

[Boo91] Grady Booch. *Object oriented design with applications*. Benjamin/Cummings series in Ada and software engineering. Benjamin/Cummings Pub. Co., Menlo Park, CA, USA, 1991. ISBN 0-8053-0091-0. xix + 580 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .B66 1991. See book review [Lan91a].

Bouthoorn:1994:CAA

[Bou94] Peter M. Bouthoorn. CUG412 — AISEARCH: Artificial intelligence search class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):84–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Boyle:1988:IMU

[Boy88] William Boyle. Inter-task messaging under QNX. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):65–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brannigan:1988:AGS

[Bra88] Michael Brannigan. Algorithms for generating standard curves. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):87–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brannigan:1989:MP

[Bra89] Michael Brannigan. Masked 3-D plotting. *C Users Journal*, 7(8): 39–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brannigan:1990:ADA

[Bra90a] Michael Brannigan. An adaptive data analyzer. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):113–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brannigan:1990:FCD

[Bra90b] Michael Brannigan. Fitting curves to data. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):53–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brandt:1991:CST

[Bra91] Michael E. Brandt. Comparing signals in the time domain. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):58–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bradley:1992:IDM

[Bra92a] Don C. Bradley. Implementing direct memory access (DMA) in C. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):53–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brailsford:1992:WSC

[Bra92b] Steve Brailsford. Writing a small CAD package. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):53–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brandt:1992:DMM

[Bra92c] Michael E. Brandt. Don't mess with marilyn! *C Users Journal*, 10(7):62–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Breitzman:1996:CRL

[Bre96] Anthony Breitzman. A class for representing large integers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11): 61–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bright:1990:VM

[Bri90] Walter Bright. Virtual memory for 640K DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):37–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Briand:1996:DCR

[Bri96] Marc Briand. *Designing and Coding Reusable C++*, by Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14 (6):63–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [CE95].

Brill:1997:SVB

[Bri97] Gregory Brill. Sharing variables between Win32 executables. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (3):57–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Briand:1998:BRA

[Bri98a] Marc Briand. Book review: *AntiPatterns — Refactoring Software, Architectures, and Projects in Crisis*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Briand:1998:BRP

[Bri98b] Marc Briand. Book review: *The Programmer's Guide to SCSI*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Briand:1998:EFj

[Bri98c] Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10): 6, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Briand:1998:EFk

[Bri98d] Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):6, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bridges:1998:LEJ

[Bri98e] Michael Bridges. Living without `enum` in Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):82–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Brill:1998:IC

[Bri98f] Gregory Brill. An introduction to COM. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Brill:1998:WCC

[Bri98g] Gregory Brill. Writing COM clients with late and early binding. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (10):37–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Briand:1999:BRC

[Bri99a] Marc Briand. Book review: *C++ for Java Programmers*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Briand:1999:EFg

[Bri99b] Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):6, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Briand:1999:EFh

[Bri99c] Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):6, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Briand:1999:EFi

[Bri99d] Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):6, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Briand:1999:RVT

[Bri99e] Marc Briand. A recursive visit template. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Broderick:1989:CJV

[Bro89] John James Broderick. CUG291 — JJB — version 1.2 for quick C and Turbo C programmers. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):115–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brown:1990:CCC

[Bro90a] Brian Brown. CUG309 — 6809 C compiler for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):123–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brown:1990:CPC

[Bro90b] J. Brown. CUG327 — panels for C. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):125–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brown:1994:UIP

[Bro94] Ralf Brown. *Uninterrupted interrupts: a programmer's CD-ROM reference to network APIs, and to BIOS, DOS, and third-party calls*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1994. ISBN ???? LCCN ???? See book review [Swa95b]. One CD-ROM. Based on [BK91, BK94b, BK94a].

Brumbaugh:1989:OOB

[Bru89a] David Brumbaugh. Oracle offers benefits important to corporate user. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):21–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bruton:1989:PM

[Bru89b] Allan Bruton. Programming the Macintosh. *C Users Journal*, 7 (10):97–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brumbaugh:1990:OPC

[Bru90] David Brumbaugh. Object-oriented programming in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):113–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brungs:1991:BVP

[Bru91] Michael Brungs. Bit variables proposed. *C Users Journal*, 9(8): 126–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brumbaugh:1992:PCL

[Bru92a] David Brumbaugh. Porting C libraries to C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):21–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Brumbaugh:1992:ZIL

[Bru92b] David Brumbaugh. Zinc interface library, version 2.0. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):115–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bryson:1998:BRC

[Bry98] Donald Bryson. Book review: *C Interfaces and Implementations*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Ballay:1994:TCC

[BS94] Helene Ballay and Rainer Storn. A tool for checking C coding conventions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):41–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Broadman:1999:ECM

[BS99] Allen Broadman and Eric Shaw. Executing a class member in its own thread. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Bingham:1992:OC

[BSG92] William Bingham, Tom Schlintz, and Greg Goslen. OOP without C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):31–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bergman-Terrell:1991:CGC

[BT91] Eric Bergman-Terrell. A call-tree generator for C programs. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):33–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bugg:1993:IUW

[BT93] Keith E. Bugg and Jack Tackett, Jr. Implementing and using Windows help. *C Users Journal*, 11 (9):63–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bugg:1991:MM

[Bug91] Keith E. Bugg. Of mice and menus. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):46–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bugg:1994:CSC

[Bug94] Keith E. Bugg. Creating spin controls for Windows. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):39–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bugg:1998:NHH

[Bug98] Keith Bugg. The new HTML Help Standard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Burki:1989:MUI

[Bur89] David Burki. MS-DOS undocumented interrupt allows command execution from within programs. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):23–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Burk:1990:BBB

[Bur90a] Ron L. Burk. Building a better Boolean with C++. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):57–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Burk:1990:TOP

[Bur90b] Ron L. Burk. *Object-Oriented Program Design With Examples In C++*, by Mark Mullin. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):105–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Mul89].

Burk:1992:TFO

[Bur92a] Ron L. Burk. *File Organization and Processing*, by Alan L. Tharp. *C Users Journal*, 10

(2):52–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Tha88].

Burk:1992:HGP

[Bur92b] Ron L. Burk. Hashing: From good to perfect. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):41–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Burki:1993:DC

[Bur93] David Burki. Date conversions. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):29–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Busigin:1991:QOS

[Bus91] Nick Busigin. The QNX operating system v2.15C. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):106–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Bybee:1992:PVI

[Byb92] Robert D. Bybee. A portable VMS-Style input line routine. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):36–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cady:1991:TSE

[Cad91] Robert E. Cady. *Software Engineering in C*. *C Users Journal*, 9 (1):133–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Callaway:1990:SSA

[Cal90] David X. Callaway. Some sort algorithms benchmarked. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):128–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Calvert:1993:TYW

[Cal93] Charlie Calvert. *Teach yourself Windows programming in 21 days*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1993. ISBN 0-672-30344-2. xvii + 904 pp. LCCN QA76.76.W56 C35 1993. US$29.95, CDN$37.95. See book review [Ast94a].

Calvert:1995:TYW

[Cal95] Charlie Calvert. *Teach yourself Windows 95 programming in 21 days*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, second edition, 1995. ISBN 0-672-30531-3. xxiv + 1259 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 C352 1995.

Campbell:1987:CPG

[Cam87] Joe Campbell. *C programmer's guide to serial communications*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-672-22584-0 (paperback). xii + 655 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 C36 1987 Bar. US$22.95. See [Wio89].

Cameron:1988:CLD

[Cam88] Alex Cameron. CUG library disks should include source code. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):93–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cameron:1990:ADU

[Cam90] Alex Cameron. An adaptable disk utility. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):135–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Campbell:1993:CPG

[Cam93] Joe Campbell. *C programmer's guide to serial communications*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, second edition, 1993. ISBN 0-672-30286-1. xxxiii + 939 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15C36 1993.

US$39.95, CDN$49.95. Folded ASCII wall chart laid in.

Campbell:1994:PSC

[Cam94] Frank Campbell. Programming: Science or craft. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):118–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Campbell:1998:IPD

[Cam98] Brian Campbell. Implementing Pascal data types in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Carver:1988:IRM

[Car88] Richard Carver. iRMX: A real-time multi-tasking operating system. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):35–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Carver:1991:IFO

[Car91] Richard Carver. The iRMX family of operating systems. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):109–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cargill:1992:CPS

[Car92] Tom Cargill. *C++ programming style*. Addison-Wesley professional computing series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-201-56365-7. xi + 233 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 C37 1992. See book review [Hal93c].

Cargill:1993:KNF

[Car93] Ian Cargill. Keywords needed for fixed-size integers. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):138–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Carlson:1997:ATT

[Car97] Paul Carlson. An automated testing tool for Win16. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):25–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Carlson:1999:APS

[Car99] Paul Carlson. An automated process shutdown DLL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):59–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Casey:1989:UIT

[Cas89] Tamara Casey. Upgrade information on Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):111–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Casey:1993:TCT

[Cas93] William Casey. *C Toolbox — Serious C Programming for the IBM PC, The*, by William J. Hunt. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):136–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cavallito:1991:LCA

[Cav91] Frank Cavallito. Linking C and APL. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):39–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cameron:1990:CAC

[CD90] Alex Cameron and Hugh Daschbach. CUG307 — ADU and COMX (device driver). *C Users Journal*, 8(4):123–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cilwa:1994:WPP

[CD94] Paul Cilwa and Jeff Duntemann. *Windows programming* *power with custom controls*. Coriolis Group Books, Scottsdale, AZ, USA, 1994. ISBN 1-883577-00-4. xviii + 492 pp. LCCN QA76.76.W56 C49 1994. See book review [Swa95c].

Carroll:1995:DCR

[CE95] Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. *Designing and coding reusable C++*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-201-51284-X. xvi + 317 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C153 C39 1995. See book review [Bri96].

Carroll:1996:DCC

[CE96a] Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. Designing C++ classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):55–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Carroll:1996:IE

[CE96b] Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. Inheritability and extensibility. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):37–??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Carroll:1996:OIC

[CE96c] Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. Obstacles to inheritability in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):67–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Cedola:1988:CEG

[Ced88] Kent Cedola. CUG255 — EGA graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Celko:1990:SC

[Cel90] Joe Celko. Structure charts. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):113–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Celko:1991:STQ

[Cel91] Joe Celko. Some tips for QuickSort. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):63–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cepek:1995:PFM

[Cep95] Mike Cepek. Programming flash memory. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):35–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Cohen:1988:TCC

[CH88] Stanley Cohen and Mark Harris. Transforming a compound conditional statement into several one-liners. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):91–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Chalk:1988:SHS

[Cha88] Andrew J. Chalk. Smooth hardware scrolling and panning. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):43–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Chappell:1990:DHD

[Cha90] Jon Chappell. Debugging with the 80386 hardware debug registers. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):69–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Chapman:1995:EMM

[Cha95] David Chapman. An error manager with message text replacement. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (4):23–??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Chaudhry:1997:NTC

[Cha97] Puneesh Chaudhry. A new trace class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (6):51–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Cheatum:1988:CA

[Che88] Daniel Cheatum. CUG226 — ART-CEE. *C Users Journal*, 6 (1):53–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cheng:1996:CPC

[Che96] Harry H. Cheng. CGI programming in C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):17–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Chien:1989:PGT

[Chi89] Chao C. Chien. *Programmer's guide to Turbo C 2.0*. Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group Inc., 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10130, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-553-34757-8. xii + 299 pp. LCCN ???? See book review [Spa90].

Chiaia:1997:SPO

[Chi97] Gualtiero Chiaia. Scientific plotting with OWL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):17–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Choma:1988:IPT

[Cho88] Peter Choma. The IEEE POSIX trial-use standard. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):89–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Chursenoff:1991:SCT

[Chu91] Greg Chursenoff. Serial communications with Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):63–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cindric:1995:WBA

[Cin95] Blaise B. Cindric. When the "best" algorithm isn't. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):27–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Clark:1988:ABD

[Cla88] David D. Clark. Accelerate block data moves with these assembly language functions. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):37–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Clamage:1990:SC

[Cla90a] Steve Clamage. Stringizing constants. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):75–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Clark:1990:DOC

[Cla90b] David D. Clark. A date object in C++. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):57–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Clark:1990:TUI

[Cla90c] David D. Clark. *User Interfaces In C++ and Object-Oriented Programming*, by Mark Goodwin. *C Users Journal*, 8(7): 131–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Goo89].

Clarke:1997:BRS

[Cla97] G. Miller Clarke. Book review: Seven Java books — A whirlwind tour. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15

(5):37–39, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Clamage:1999:QDR

[Cla99] Stephen D. Clamage. Queries, defect reports, and the C++ Standard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):71–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Cline:1992:BAF

[Cli92] Alan Cline. Build applications faster with state transition automatons. *C Users Journal*, 10 (12):93–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Clune:1989:TFP

[Clu89a] Thomas R. Clune. `fscanf()` as a pseudo-parser. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):83–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Clune:1989:RFT

[Clu89b] Thomas R. Clune. Reader flames on *C Users Journal* editorial content. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):111–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Clune:1990:CFF

[Clu90] Thomas R. Clune. CUG315 — FTGRAPH (fast Fourier transform graphics). *C Users Journal*, 8(6):127–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Crews:1990:CMB

[CM90] George Crews and Ronald Michaels. CUG299 — MEL and BP. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):125–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Chiaia:1998:CHD

[CM98] Gualtiero Chiaia and Marco Marcon. A class hierarchy for data acquisition. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):39–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Coatmeur:1994:CB

[Coâ94a] Alain Coâtmeur. CUG404 — Bison++. *C Users Journal*, 12(5): 97–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Coatmeur:1994:CF

[Coâ94b] Alain Coâtmeur. CUG405 — Flex++. *C Users Journal*, 12 (5):97–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cockburn:1998:OOAa

[Coc98a] Alistair Cockburn. Object-oriented analysis and design, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5): ??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Cockburn:1998:OOAb

[Coc98b] Alistair Cockburn. Object-oriented analysis and design, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6): ??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Coffin:1988:TCP

[Cof88] Bernard E. Coffin. *The C++ Programming Language*, by Bjarne Stroustrup. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):63–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Str86].

Cogar:1988:CDC

[Cog88a] Phil E. Cogar. CUG256 — DeSmet carry flag routines. *C*

Users Journal, 6(2):57–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cogar:1988:HMH

[Cog88b] Phil E. Cogar. How to make hardware registers and flags available to C programs. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):65–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cogar:1989:LHF

[Cog89] Phil E. Cogar. Lack of header files in *C Users Journal* listings. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):138–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cohn:1992:CIV

[Coh92] Michael W. Cohn. Creating interactive voice response systems in C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):41–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colley:1988:CSM

[Col88a] William C. Colley III. CUG242 — still more X-Assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colley:1988:CSC

[Col88b] William C. Colley III. CUG267 — 8085, 2650, and S6 cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 6(8): 63–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colley:1988:CZP

[Col88c] William C. Colley III. CUG276 — Z80, PIC1650, and 6804 cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 6 (9):92–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colby:1989:JJT

[Col89a] Lance Colby. JYACC's JAM toolkit speeds the building of character-based user interfaces. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):114–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colley:1989:CAC

[Col89b] William C. Colley III. CUG292 — ASxxxx C cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):97–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colley:1989:MHF

[Col89c] William C. Colley III. Manipulating hex files — A 'standard library' approach. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):27–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colvin:1989:SNN

[Col89d] Gregory Colvin. SYNAPSYS: A neural network. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):59–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Collins:1990:CMD

[Col90a] John M. Collins. CUG303 — MC68K disassembler. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):130–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colner:1990:OAC

[Col90b] Don Colner. An object-oriented approach to command line options. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):43–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colvin:1990:CTS

[Col90c] Gregory Colvin. CUG306 thread and synapsys. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):131–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colvin:1990:MLT

[Col90d] Gregory Colvin. Multitasking with lightweight threads. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):55–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colvin:1991:EHA

[Col91] Gregory Colvin. Exception handling in ANSI C. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):77–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colvin:1993:ECO

[Col93a] Gregory Colvin. Extending C for object-oriented programming. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):51–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colvin:1993:HM

[Col93b] Gregory Colvin. The hazards of macros. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):70–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Colvin:1994:ECE

[Col94] Gregory Colvin. Emulating C++ exception handling. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):51–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Colton:1995:DCS

[Col95a] Paul Colton. Dynamic client/server-based image processing. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):33–??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Colvin:1995:SPC

[Col95b] Gregory Colvin. Smart pointers for C++ garbage collection. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):37–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Colner:1996:HPO

[Col96] Don Colner. HTML programming with objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):17–18, 21–24, 26–28, 29–30, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Combellick:1990:UCG

[Com90] Paul Combellick. The UI2 code generator. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):107–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Connor:1988:EX

[Con88] Marty Connor. Emacs for Xenix. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):84–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Connolly:1991:PMH

[Con91] Douglas Connolly. From PC to mainframe with HLLAPI. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):65–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cook:1990:PTT

[Coo90] Russell Cook. Portable transaction tracking. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):27–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cook:1992:GSC

[Coo92a] James Cook. Getting single characters from the keyboard. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):126–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cooper:1992:CR

[Coo92b] Russ Cooper. CUG362 — RMAXTask. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):121–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cortesi:1988:PEO

[Cor88] David E. Cortesi. *The programmer's essential OS/2 handbook*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-934375-82-8, 0-934375-89-5 (book + disk), 0-558-51000-1 (??invalid ISBN??) (disk). 709 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 C68 1988 Reserves. US$24.95 (book), US$39.95 (book + disk), US$25.00 (disk). See book review [Pro90].

Cornelius:1991:UIA

[Cor91] Paul A. Cornelius. Using 1KHz interrupts on AT clones. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):53–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cornelison:1995:TWM

[Cor95] Mike Cornelison. Two wildcard matching utilities. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):55–??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Cox:1992:BES

[Cox92] Keith W. Cox. Building an embedded system. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):23–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Crabtree:1997:RDW

[Cra97] Chris Crabtree. A reusable directory walk class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):57–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Crews:1990:MMP

[Cre90] George Crews. MEL: A metalanguage processor. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):33–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Crosser:1989:H

[Cro89] Kim C. Crosser. Handles. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):113–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Crowther:1990:CA

[Cro90] Willie Crowther. CUG159 — adventure. *C Users Journal*, 8(11): 125–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Crowe:1998:IOM

[Cro98a] William Crowe. Inter-object messaging using a SwitchBoard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Crowe:1998:PTC

[Cro98b] William L. Crowe. A pseudo-terminal class for unix. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Crowe:1999:CCJ

[Cro99] William L. Crowe. Comparing C++ and Java: A Java SwitchBoard implementation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Cruse:1988:CAC

[Cru88a] James A. Cruse. CUG274 — arrays for C. *C Users Journal*, 6 (9):91–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cruse:1988:NMP

[Cru88b] James A. Cruse. New macro package supports array processing. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):97–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Cruse:1989:MTM

[Cru89] James A. Cruse. Microsoft's `make`. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):128–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Curran:1990:CMT

[Cur90] James M. Curran. CUG321 mouse trap library. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):111–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Curran:1998:CWI

[Cur98] James M. Curran. Creating a word iterator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Custer:1993:IWN

[Cus93] Helen Custer. *Inside Windows NT*. Microsoft Press, Bellevue, WA, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-55615-481-X. xxiv + 385 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 C89 1993. US$24.95, CDN$32.95. See book review [Hal93d].

Culp:1989:COS

[CW89] Gary Culp and Jonathan Ward. CUG289 — Othello source code. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):119–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Daconta:1995:CPD

[Dac95] Michael C. Daconta. *C++ pointers and dynamic memory management*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1995. ISBN 0-471-04998-0 (paper/disk). xxvii + 446 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 D33 1995 Accompanying disk shelved in Reserves. See book review [All95c].

Daniels:1993:HAC

[Dan93] Scott Daniels. Hayes AT command set information sources. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):130–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Danilko:1997:NPU

[Dan97] Brian Danilko. Named pipes under Windows 95. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Danilko:1998:GJF

[Dan98] Brian Danilko. A graphical Java front end to C++ programs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Davis:1992:TC

[Dav92] Wilbon Davis. Time complexity. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):29–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Davis:1993:CTE

[Dav93] Frank Davis. CUG386 — Thomson-Davis editor. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):120–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Dawes:1995:YCC

[Daw95] Beman Dawes. You can count on it. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):23–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

deChamplain:1990:NPM

[dC90a] Michel de Champlain. A non-preemptive multitasking executive in C++. *C Users Journal*, 8 (11):63–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

deChamplain:1990:OBR

[dC90b] Michel de Champlain. An object-based real-time executive. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):73–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Dare-Edwards:1998:CEP

[DE98] Conrad Dare-Edwards. Contrast enhancement with piecewise lookup tables. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Dean:1990:CPC

[Dea90] Jeffrey S. Dean. CUG298 — PC curses. *C Users Journal*, 8 (1):123–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Dean:1993:BIT

[Dea93] Christopher Dean. Bitmap image transformations. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):49–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Deen:1995:RAO

[Dee95] Glen W. Deen. Reducing allocation overhead in 2-D arrays. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12): 25–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Deen:1996:SDC

[Dee96] Glen Deen. Selectable default constructor arguments. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2): 57–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Degani:1997:EPU

[Deg97] Adi Degani. Easy printing under Windows — no graphics allowed. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):68–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Deloria:1988:ADM

[Del88a] Dennis Deloria. Automating the design and manufacture of parsing and translation machinery. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):25–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Deloria:1988:CGX

[Del88b] Dennis Deloria. A complete grammar for the X-Ref utility. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):17–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Deloria:1988:CRC

[Del88c] Dennis Deloria. Complex revision control systems prove challenging. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):31–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Deloria:1988:MXG

[Del88d] Dennis Deloria. Making 'xref' generate useful output. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):63–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Deloria:1988:PYB

[Del88e] Dennis Deloria. Practical yacc — building A simple cross-reference utility using this powerful. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):44–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Deluca:1988:STO

[Del88f] Thomas A. Deluca. Simple text output on an Apple IIgs. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):83–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Derr:1988:CTC

[Der88] James Derr. CUG273 — Turbo C utilities. *C Users Journal*, 6 (9):91–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Deutsch:1993:CG

[Deu93] L. Peter Deutsch. CUG384 — ghostscript. *C Users Journal*, 11 (10):112–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

deFeraudy:1990:CSP

[dF90a] Henri de Feraudy. CUG297 — small prolog. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):123–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

deFeraudy:1990:CLS

[dF90b] Henri de Feraudy. CUG310 — little Smalltalk for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):123–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

deFeraudy:1990:CUT

[dFAAW90] Henri de Feraudy, Robert Artigas, Jr., Arkin Asaf, and Martin D. Winnick. CUG329 UNIX tools for PC. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):126–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Dickey:1994:PCC

[Dic94] Bruce Dickey. Problems in C and C++ and their development tools. *C Users Journal*, 12(3): 137–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Disque:1988:SCT

[Dis88] Tom Disque. Simple compression technique works with text and graphics. *C Users Journal*, 6(8): 23–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Darnell:1988:SEC

[DM88] Peter A. Darnell and Philip E. Margolis. *Software engineering in C*. Springer books on professional computing. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany / Heidelberg, Germany / London, UK / etc., 1988. ISBN 0-387-96574-2 (paperback). xx + 612 pp. LCCN QA76.76.D47 D371 1988. See book review [Wal88].

deMagalhaes:1994:CAA

[dM94] Joao C. de Magalhaes. Calendar algorithms and algorithm sources. *C Users Journal*, 12 (1):116–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Dorfman:1993:CMM

[DN93] Len Dorfman and Marc J. Neuberger. *C memory management techniques*. The Len Dorfman practical programming series. Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, Blue Ridge Summit, PA, USA, 1993. ISBN 0-8306-4058-4 (paperback). xii + 304 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C15 D673 1993. US$32.95. See book review [Pla94b]. System requirements for computer disk: IBM PC; DOS; C programming language (programs tested with Borland's Turbo C++ and Microsoft's C 6.0 and 7.0 compilers); hard disk recommended.

Dodrill:1988:CCCa

[Dod88a] Gordon Dodrill. CUG252 and CUG 253 — C tutor. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Dodrill:1988:CCCb

[Dod88b] Gordon Dodrill. CUG257 and CUG258 — C tutor for Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Dodrill:1991:CCT

[Dod91] Gordon Dodrill. CUG353 — C++ tutor 2.0. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):131–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Doe:1997:HLM

[Doe97] Rodney B. Doe, P.E. How to leak memory in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):69–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Dorfman:1995:CEO

[Dor95] Len Dorfman. *C++ by example: object-oriented analysis, design and programming*. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-07-911954-9. xii + 300 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .D67 1995. US$39.95.

Doshi:1995:TAC

[Dos95] Nimish R. Doshi. *Advanced C++* by Namir Clement Shammas. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (1):59–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Sha92].

Downs:1996:EWC

[Dow96] Chris Downs. Encapsulating Windows controls. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):31–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Dragovich:1993:TFP

[DP93] Jeff Dragovich and Kenneth Pugh. Truncating a file in place and portability. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):106–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Duggan:1994:CP

[Dug94] Angus Duggan. CUG407 — PSUtils. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):97–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Dugger:1995:MC

[Dug95] Jim Dugger. Multithreading in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (11):23–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Duggan:1997:MFC

[Dug97] Tim Duggan. Member functions as callbacks in Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Dwyer:1996:TRNa

[DW96a] Jerry Dwyer and K. B. Williams. Testing random number generators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14 (6):39–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Dwyer:1996:TRNb

[DW96b] Jerry Dwyer and K. B. Williams. Testing random number generators, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):57–??, August 1996.

CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Dwyer:1995:QPR

[Dwy95] Jerry Dwyer. Quick and portable random number generators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (6):33–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Eager:1988:LBF

[Eag88] Michael J. Eager. LEX bugs and fixes. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):65–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ebnet:1991:CC

[Ebn91] Josef Ebnet. CUG340 — C-Window. *C Users Journal*, 9(5): 135–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Eckel:1989:PRO

[Eck89] Bruce Eckel. Passing and returning objects in C++. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):33–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Edmunds:1998:TCC

[Edm98] Cyril Edmunds. Template classes for color-space conversions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Efken:1997:TYC

[Efk97] Charles Efken. Testing Year 2000 compliance on the PC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Eiben:1994:TCP

[Eib94] Rob Eiben. *C + C++: Programming With Objects in C and C++* by Allen I. Holub. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):57–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Hol92].

Ekwall:1992:CGT

[Ekw92] Jack E. Ekwall. CUG361 — gadgets and term. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):114–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Emerson:1988:SIT

[Eme88] Phillip L. Emerson. Separating interface from task modules produces more flexible serial interface. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):68–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Engbert:1993:OHC

[Eng93a] Ludger Engbert. On-the-fly Huffman coding. *C Users Journal*, 11 (12):29–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

English:1993:CBC

[Eng93b] John English. CUG385 — BCC+ coroutines. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):119–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Erdelsky:1988:HWC

[Erd88] Philip J. Erdelsky. How to write conforming MS-DOS device drivers in C. *C Users Journal*, 6 (9):69–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Erdelsky:1989:EAS

[Erd89] Philip J. Erdelsky. An efficient algorithm for sorting linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):89–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Erdelsky:1991:SLI

[Erd91] Philip J. Erdelsky. A simple line input function. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):36–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Erdelsky:1993:STS

[Erd93] Philip J. Erdelsky. A safer `setjmp` in C++. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):41–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Erdelsky:1995:PBO

[Erd95] Philip J. Erdelsky. Portable byte ordering in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):25–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Egan:1988:WUD

[ET88] Janet I. Egan and Thomas J. Teixeira. *Writing a UNIX device driver*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1988. ISBN 0-471-62859-X (paperback), 0-471-62811-5. viii + 357 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 E35 1988.

Egan:1992:WUD

[ET92] Janet I. Egan and Thomas J. Teixeira. *Writing a UNIX device driver*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-471-53575-3 (cloth), 0-471-53574-5 (paper). ix + 358 pp. LCCN QA76.76.D49 E42 1992. See book review [Wei93b].

Ellis:1998:REC

[EU98] Duncan Ellis and Sameer Udeshi. A regular expression class library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Evenden:1993:THS

[Eve93] Gerald I. Evenden. `hypot` as serious omission from Standard C math library. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):127–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Enright:1995:ASA

[EW95] Aaron Garth Enright and Linda M. Wilkens. Another slap at lowly goto. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (12):49–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Faler:1990:CCI

[Fal90a] Wesley Faler. CUG320 — convolution image process. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):111–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Faler:1990:IMC

[Fal90b] Wesley Faler. Image manipulation by convolution. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):95–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fandrich:1994:CS

[Fan94] Daniel Fandrich. CUG408 — SNews. *C Users Journal*, 12(6): 97–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fan:1999:IRD

[Fan99] James J. Fan. Implementing a request distribution server with DCOM and ATL. *C/C++ Users*

Journal, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Farrell:1988:TSC

[Far88] Paul F. Farrell. *Solutions in C*, by Rex Jaeschke. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):53–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Jae86].

Farah:1989:DHP

[Far89] Avraham Farah. Debugging heap problems. *C Users Journal*, 7 (10):105–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fazio:1998:SES

[Faz98] Bob Fazio. Sending email with an SMTP class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Flacy:1996:SCG

[FB96] Mark Flacy and Larry Brunelle. A small combination generator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):43–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Foundation:1992:CGC

[FD92] Free Software Foundation and D. J. Delorie. CUG359 — GNU C/C++ for 386. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):117–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Feather:1995:UCS

[Fea95a] Clive D. W. Feather. Understanding the C standard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):69–??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Feather:1995:USL

[Fea95b] Clive D. W. Feather. Understanding the standard — linkage. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):71–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Feeney:1993:RDA

[Fee93] James A. Feeney. Real-time data acquisition and control under Windows 3.1. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):19–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Felice:1990:ICC

[Fel90] Robert Felice. Implementing the CCITT cyclic redundancy check. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):61–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ferreira:1988:SPB

[Fer88] Pete Ferreira. Screen Painter, from Baysoft. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):38–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Feuer:1986:CT

[Feu86] Alan R. Feuer. *The C trainer*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1986. ISBN 0-13-109752-0 (paperback), 0-13-109745-8 (paperback). viii + 268 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 F484 1986. See book review [Rab89].

Fiedler:1988:DDW

[Fie88a] David Fiedler. Dialing for data, or where to find good C programs. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):93–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1988:FF

[Fie88b] David Fiedler. A fond farewell and .... *C Users Journal*, 6(1): 6–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1988:MBF

[Fie88c] David Fiedler. More and better free software. *C Users Journal*, 6 (11):91–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1988:NSX

[Fie88d] David Fiedler. New SCO Xenix System V is a capable performer. *C Users Journal*, 6(3): 41–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1988:NTU

[Fie88e] David Fiedler. Now there's 'uucp' for MS-DOS! *C Users Journal*, 6 (6):83–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1988:UIE

[Fie88f] David Fiedler. USENET: An informal but extensive CommNet for UNIX and XENIX systems and users. *C Users Journal*, 6(1): 54–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1988:UGH

[Fie88g] David Fiedler. Usenet's greatest hits — the best of '`comp.sources`'. *C Users Journal*, 6 (2):58–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1989:BKS

[Fie89a] David Fiedler. 'bigtex,' Kanji support, and X-Windows. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):107–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1989:CSN

[Fie89b] David Fiedler. Calculators, shells and news. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):122–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1989:HGS

[Fie89c] David Fiedler. How to get source from The GNU Project. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):109–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1989:NEM

[Fie89d] David Fiedler. New elm, more utilities. *C Users Journal*, 7(8): 123–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiedler:1989:SPU

[Fie89e] David Fiedler. Several PostScript utilities now available from USENET sites. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):121–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fillinger:1988:CCC

[Fil88] Fred Fillinger. Commodore-64 C compiling. *C Users Journal*, 6 (2):13–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fiore:1989:PIG

[Fio89] James Fiore. Programming with intuition gadgets. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):79–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fischer:1990:PTI

[Fis90a] David W. Fischer. Problem with the `IDE` in Quick C 2.51. *C Users*

Journal, 8(12):128–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fischer:1990:SMC

[Fis90b] Paul Fischer. State machines in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):119–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Flatters:1990:TUP

[Fla90] Chris Flatters. *UNIX Programming: Methods and Tools*, by James F. Peters III. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):119–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Pet88].

Florence:1989:CHP

[Flo89] Ronald Florence. CUG277 — HP plotter library and xmodem. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):101–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Florence:1990:UTF

[Flo90] Ronald Florence. UNIX 'termcap' facility improves portability by hiding terminal dependencies. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):93–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Florentin:1998:CSP

[Flo98] Alberto Florentin. Creating simple persistent objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Fugelso:1991:RDA

[FM91] David Fugelso and Michael Michnovicz. Real-time data acquisition. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):48–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fong:1997:BAC

[Fon97] Earl Fong. Being assertive in C/C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):29–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Forcier:1990:CB

[For90] Darren Forcier. Code base 4. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):109–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Forkosh:1991:MAL

[For91] John Forkosh. More accurate linear interpolation. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):77–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fosner:1993:FNC

[Fos93] Ron Fosner. A fixed-point numeric class for C++. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):73–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Foxley:1985:US

[Fox85] Eric Foxley. *UNIX for super-users*. International computer science series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1985. ISBN 0-201-14228-7. xiv + 213 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 F69 1985 Bar. UK£11.95. See book review [Jon88a].

Frazier:1988:LCV

[Fra88] R. A. Frazier. Let's C (ver. 4.0.6), from mark williams company. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):67–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Frazier:1996:ET

[Fra96] George F. Frazier. Estimating time-to-transfer. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):25–??, March

1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Freeman:1988:COB

[Fre88a] Neil Freeman. C-INDEX+ offers B-Tree file management to MS-DOS applications programmers. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):17–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Freeman:1988:VCC

[Fre88b] Neil Freeman. Vitamin C: A comprehensive screen handling library. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):57–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Freda:1990:UIC

[Fre90] William J. Freda. UNIX interprocess communications. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):49–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Freed:1993:GSP

[Fre93] Adrian Freed. Guidelines for signal processing applications in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):85–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Friend:1990:WPT

[Fri90] Tom Friend. Writing portable TIGA code. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):55–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Frost:1989:BIO

[Fro89a] Lyle Frost. A buffered input/output library for structured files. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):83–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Frost:1989:CTB

[Fro89b] Lyle Frost. CUG295 — `blkio` library. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):117–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Frost:1990:UFS

[Fro90] Lyle Frost. Using files as semaphores. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):83–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Frost:1992:CFL

[Fro92] Lyle Frost. CUG358 — four libraries for a multiuser C database file management system. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):137–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fruit:1990:PNG

[Fru90] Robert Fruit. A pseudo-random number generator. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):83–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fruit:1992:AHL

[Fru92] Robert Fruit. Application hardware locks. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):23–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Fukuda:1989:CSC

[Fuk89] Shigeo Fukuda. CUG223 — small C for CP/M. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):108–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gabrilovich:1999:CDO

[Gab99] Evgeniy Gabrilovich. Controlling the destruction order of singleton objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gagliano:1993:CVF

[Gag93] Joseph V. Gagliano. CUG389 — VGA FontLib, MakeFont and

DXF viewer. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):111–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gage:1994:DI

[Gag94a] Philip Gage. Divided-difference interpolation. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):23–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gage:1994:NAD

[Gag94b] Philip Gage. A new algorithm for data compression. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):23–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gage:1997:RAD

[Gag97] Philip Gage. Random access data compression. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):23–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gailly:1993:CG

[Gai93] Jean-Loup Gailly. CUG382 — GZIP. *C Users Journal*, 11(9): 120–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gamma:1995:DPE

[Gam95] Erich Gamma. *Design patterns: elements of reusable object-oriented software*. Addison-Wesley professional computing series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-201-63361-2. xv + 395 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .D47 1995. See book review [Pat95].

Ganssle:1992:APE

[Gan92] Jack G. Ganssle. *The art of programming embedded systems*. Academic Press Inc., New York, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-12-274880-8. xiii + 279 pp. LCCN QA76.6 .G334 1992. See book review [Gin93b].

Garrison:1988:EEM

[Gar88] Peter Garrison. Expeditionary equipment for Mandelbrot adventurers. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):75–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graubert-Cervone:1992:CWV

[GC92] Jeff Graubert-Cervone. CUG371 — WindosIO v2.0. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):121–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Green:1993:SSS

[GC93] Tom Green and Dennis Cronin. SSX — stack swap eXecutive. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):24–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gerhards:1988:CPG

[Ger88] Rainer Gerhards. CUG227 — portable graphics library for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gerhards:1990:UHF

[Ger90] Rainer Gerhards. Using header files to enhance portability. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):33–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gessling:1991:CRE

[Ges91] Donald Gessling. Code readability enhancement using macros. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):135–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Getov:1999:PVI

[Get99] Radoslav Getov. Persistent vector iterators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gray:1999:DCC

[GH99] Robert S. Gray and Gísli Hjálmtysson. Dynamic C++ classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gibson:1988:TFE

[Gib88] David Gibson. A tour of five editors available from the CUG library. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):59–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gibson:1990:RKS

[Gib90] Joseph W. Gibson. Reading the keyboard scan codes. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):86–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gibbs:1999:YPL

[Gib99] Tanton Gibbs. A Y2K patch for legacy data. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Giel:1990:CW

[Gie90] William Giel. CUG324 — WGCONIO. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):130–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gilson:1990:ICV

[Gil90] Michael J. Gilson. Interprocess communication: A VAX/VMS example. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):70–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gilson:1992:STM

[Gil92] Michael J. Gilson. A small `make`. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):73–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gilhooly:1995:PEW

[Gil95a] Kevin Gilhooly. Pulse — estimating Windows response time. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):69–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gilhooly:1995:WWS

[Gil95b] Kevin Gilhooly. WinJES — A Windows sockets example. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):23–??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gimpel:1989:LIP

[Gim89] James F. Gimpel. 'lint' identifies potential portability problems. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):51–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gingrich:1993:TCR

[Gin93a] Mark Gingrich. *μC/OS*, the real-time kernel, by Jean J. Labrosse. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):87–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Lab92].

Gingrich:1993:TAP

[Gin93b] Mark Gingrich. *The Art of Programming Embedded Systems*, by Jack G. Ganssle. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):113–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Gan92].

Gingrich:1993:RAR

[Gin93c] Mark Gingrich. Real-number approximation for real programmers. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):35–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Guarna:1990:UIL

[GK90] Vincent Guarna and James Krause. User interface language eases prototyping. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):17–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gleason:1990:ISR

[Gle90a] B. J. Gleason. An introduction to speech recognition. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):83–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Glennon:1990:DHA

[Gle90b] Bryan Glennon. Data hiding and abstraction. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):101–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Glennon:1990:ICS

[Gle90c] Bryan Glennon. Inter-process communications with sockets. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):111–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Goodwin:1989:UIC

[Goo89] Mark D. (Mark Dennis) Goodwin. *User interfaces in C++ and object-oriented programming*. Advanced computer books. MIS Press, P. O. Box 5277, Portland, OR 97208-5277, USA, Tel: (503) 282-5215, 1989. ISBN 1-55828-023-5. xiv + 394 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 G66 1989. US$26.95 (book), US$53.95 (book + disk). See book review [Cla90c].

Gotwals:1994:MIA

[Got94] John K. Gotwals. Multi-precision integer arithmetic using C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):35–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gottner:1995:TCB

[Got95] Dave Gottner. Templates without code bloat. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):57–??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gould:1998:DDI

[Gou98] David Gould. Double dispatch with an inverted visitor pattern. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gehani:1989:CCP

[GR89] Narain Gehani and William D. Roome. *The Concurrent C programming language*. Silicon Press, Summit, NJ, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-929306-00-7. xv + 303 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 G46 1989 Bar. See book review [Pla90c].

Graham:1988:PHB

[Gra88] Ken Graham. Pssssttt! hey buddy, you wanta buy UNIX source for $89? *C Users Journal*, 6(6):43–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1989:TUS

[Gra89] Ken Graham. *UNIX System Programming*, by Keith Haviland

and Ben Salama. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):36–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1991:SCR

[Gra91] Ken Graham. Screen capture routines: Some sources. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):121–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1992:ERW

[Gra92a] Steven K. Graham. An easy road to windows? *C Users Journal*, 10(12):123–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1992:EA

[Gra92b] Steven K. Graham. Evolution in action. *C Users Journal*, 10 (11):75–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1992:FCF

[Gra92c] Steven K. Graham. Fundamentals of curve fitting. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):104–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gray:1992:ITT

[Gra92d] W. Harvey Gray. Interpreting touchscreen touches. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):88–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1993:CT

[Gra93a] Steven K. Graham. CUG375 — textview. *C Users Journal*, 11 (1):121–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1993:COM

[Gra93b] Steven K. Graham. CUG376 — OS/2 and MS-DOS tools. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):121–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1993:CDF

[Gra93c] Steven K. Graham. CUG377 — DSR functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):122–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1993:CN

[Gra93d] Steven K. Graham. CUG378 — NEWMAT. *C Users Journal*, 11 (1):122–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1993:CZ

[Gra93e] Steven K. Graham. CUG379 — ZOO. *C Users Journal*, 11 (1):122–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Graham:1993:MFR

[Gra93f] Steven K. Graham. Mapping functions for repetitive structures. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):38–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Grant:1995:IGA

[Gra95] Keith Grant. An introduction to genetic algorithms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):45–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Green:1989:RGA

[Gre89] T. M. Green. References for GO algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 7 (4):111–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Greissman:1994:SMT

[Gre94] Adam Greissman. Structure mapping techniques in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):51–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Grogan:1991:SSL

[Gro91] Kenneth L. Grogan, Jr. Searching with skip lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):71–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gruel:1990:CKB

[Gru90] Steven Gruel. Controlling the keyboard buffer. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):85–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Giglio:1995:SED

[GS95] Paul Giglio and David Schwartz. Simplifying explicit dynamic linking. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):43–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Guarna:1990:XWS

[Gua90] Vincent Guarna. *X Window System Series (8 volume set)*. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):109–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Gufford:1998:WNE

[Guf98] Eric Gufford. A Windows NT exception class library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Guinan:1997:PIC

[Gui97] Jamie Guinan. Platform-independent C++ GUI toolkits. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):19–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Guthrie:1994:TTT

[Gut94] R. Scott Guthrie. A text translation tool for C programmers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):33–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Guthrie:1995:SEA

[Gut95] R. Scott Guthrie. A simple, easy AutoQueue class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):55–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Gilson:1991:GSR

[GW91] Michael J. Gilson and Matt Weisfeld. A generic search routine. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):87–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hack:1991:CU

[Hac91] Kevin Hack. CUG351 — UltraWin. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):126–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hagan:1991:RMI

[Hag91] Girish T. Hagan. Resampling methods for image manipulation. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):53–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Haldenrain:1989:ASR

[Hal89] Arthur M. H. Haldenrain. Atari ST reads MS-DOS disks. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):120–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Halbert:1991:ERM

[Hal91] Joel Halbert. Embedded real-time multitasking kernel. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):33–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Halladay:1992:TME

[Hal92] Steve Halladay. `malloc`-related errors. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):

72–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hale:1993:TWS

[Hal93a] A. Donnie Hale, Jr. *Writing Solid Code*, by Steve Maguire. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):121–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Mag93].

Halladay:1993:TCC

[Hal93b] Steve Halladay. *C++ Components and Algorithms*, by Scott Robert Ladd. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):121–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Lad92].

Halladay:1993:TCP

[Hal93c] Steve Halladay. *C++ Programming Style*, by Tom Cargill. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):117–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Car92].

Halladay:1993:TIW

[Hal93d] Steve Halladay. *Inside Windows NT*, by Helen Custer. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):129–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Cus93].

Hamilton:1998:BRS

[Ham98] Dave Hamilton. Book review: *The Software Project Survival Guide*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Haney:1990:MDI

[Han90] Daniel R. Haney. Mouse detection and identification on a PC. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):95–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hansberry:1994:NES

[Han94] Russell Hansberry. The need for embedded systems support in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(2): 121–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Harel:1987:ASC

[Har87] David Harel. *Algorithmics: the spirit of computing*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-201-19240-3 (paperback). xiv + 425 pp. LCCN QA76 .H28331 1987. UK£14.95.

Harris:1988:AA

[Har88a] Sandy Harris. AWK availability. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):12–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Harris:1988:SS

[Har88b] Sandy Harris. Sorting on a SUN. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):13–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Harris:1990:CDP

[Har90] Ken Harris. CUG311 — DB package. *C Users Journal*, 8(5): 123–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Harmon:1994:EWF

[Har94] Trevor Harmon. Extending the Windows file manager. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):37–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Hartmann:1997:RPC

[Har97] Steve Hartmann. A reusable PID control class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):19–??, February

1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Harrington:1999:WMM

[Har99] John Harrington. Win32 multithreading made easy. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):48, 50–52, 54–56, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Hatch:1994:CWC

[Hat94] William E. Hatch. CUG410B — WLIST C++ doubly linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):100–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hathcock:1996:PPM

[Hat96] Arvel Hathcock. PopMail!– A POP3 mailer for Windows. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):25–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Havener:1989:CCM

[Hav89a] Charles D. Havener. A C to C++ migrator tool. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):65–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Havener:1989:CFA

[Hav89b] Charles D. Havener. 'CONNECT FOUR' with alpha-beta pruning. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):33–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Havener:1989:CCC

[Hav89c] Charles D. Havener. CUG296 — C to C++ migrator. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):117–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Havener:1990:PMO

[Hav90] Charles D. Havener. Pricing a meal: An object-oriented example in C++. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):47–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Havener:1993:OFP

[Hav93] Charles D. Havener. An object-oriented frog pond. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):52–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hawkins:1988:TCM

[Haw88] James Hawkins. *C Made Easy*, by Herbert Schildt. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):33–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Sch85].

Hawes:1997:PCD

[Haw97] Jack Hawes. The problem with `const` data members. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):67–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Hazzah:1991:EIL

[Haz91] Ali Hazzah. Encapsulation, inheritance and late-binding in C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):63–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Heinrich:1995:FCG

[HD95] Peter Heinrich and Nathan Dwyer. Fixed-point C for graphics applications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):37–??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Heaton:1996:HSW

[Hea96] Jeff Heaton. High speed Win32 animation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):47–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Heaton:1997:MWR

[Hea97] Jeff Heaton. Macintosh-to-Windows resource conversion. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):61–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Hedrickson:1990:SNC

[Hed90] William T. Hedrickson. The Stanford naming convention. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):140–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hedquist:1991:CCC

[Hed91] Barry E. Hedquist. Compiler certification: Comments on the process. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):138–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hegeman:1991:SL

[Heg91] Frederick W. Hegeman. Skip lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):33–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hegeman:1992:AF

[Heg92] Frederick W. Hegeman. Arithmetic in factorial-base. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):73–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hegeman:1993:SN

[Heg93] Frederick W. Hegeman. Sorting networks. *C Users Journal*, 11 (2):89–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Heintze:1994:IAB

[Hei94] Siegfried Heintze. Intuitive access to bit arrays. *C Users Journal*, 12 (2):67–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Heidel:1999:UAC

[Hei99] Greg Heidel. Using asynchronous calls in COM. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Held:1990:FRH

[Hel90] Arthur Held. Function returns: How to use them. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):93–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Held:1991:CMR

[Hel91] Gilbert Held. *The complete modem reference*. Wiley professional computing. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1991. ISBN 0-471-52911-7. xii + 273 pp. LCCN TK5103 .H44 1991. US$26.95. See book review [War91a].

Held:1994:CMR

[Hel94] Gilbert Held. *The complete modem reference: the technician's guide to installation, testing, and trouble-free communications*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, second edition, 1994. ISBN 0-471-00852-4 (paperback). xiv + 412 pp. LCCN TK5103.H44 1994. US$34.95.

Heller:1995:ECC

[Hel95] Steve Heller. *Efficient C/C++ programming: smaller, faster, better*. AP Professional, Boston, MA, USA, second edition, 1995. ISBN 0-12-339095-

8, 0-12-339096-6 (disk). xxi + 415 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 H45 1995. See book review [Rod95b].

Hemrajani:1996:JCC

[Hem96] Anil Hemrajani. The Java and C connection. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):43–46, 48–50, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Hendrix:1988:SCC

[Hen88] James E. Hendrix. *A Small C compiler: language, usage, theory, and design*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-934375-88-7 (book), 1-55851-007-9 (disk), 0-934375-97-6 (book + disk). 586 pp. LCCN QA76.73.S58H45 1988. US$23.95 (book), US$25.00 (disk), US$38.95 (book and disk). See book review [Vol89b].

Hershey:1994:ACH

[Her94] Charles Hershey. Archimedes C-51 hosted on an IBM-PC compatible. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):49–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hessling:1994:CHE

[Hes94] Mark Hessling. CUG414 — THE — The Hessling Editor. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):88–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Heyman:1996:BPW

[Hey96] Bill Heyman. Better pipes for Windows. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):49–??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Hicks:1989:CMF

[Hic89] Donald Hicks. CP/M to MS-DOS file conversions. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):121–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hino:1988:PCE

[Hin88a] Kenji Hino. Programmers can 'enhance' utilities by using 'awk' and 'sed' as script writers. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):65–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hino:1988:TSP

[Hin88b] Kenji Hino. Tool supports prototyping and 'control panel' interfaces. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):29–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hino:1990:CPT

[Hin90a] Kenji Hino. C programmer's Toolbox/PC. *C Users Journal*, 8 (2):97–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hino:1990:RCL

[Hin90b] Kenji Hino. Retrospective on the CUG library disks. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):127–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Halladay:1990:DES

[HJ90] Steve Halladay and Steve Johnson. Discrete event simulation in C for real-time systems. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):33–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ho:1990:CMR

[HKB90] Dinghuei Ho, Michael Kelly, and Robert Briggs. CUG308 — MSU, REMZ, and LIST. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):123–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Huseby:1994:CLG

[HMF94] Sverre H. Huseby, George Matas, and Timothy M. Farnum. CUG393 — LL, GIFSave, and Cordic++. *C Users Journal*, 12 (1):88–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hobbs:1991:TCC

[Hob91a] Sam Hobbs. *Complete C++ Primer, The*, by Keith Weiskamp and Bryan Flamig. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):96–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [WF90].

Hobbs:1991:TCP

[Hob91b] Sam Hobbs. *Computers, Pattern, Chaos and Beauty*, by Clifford A. Pickover. *C Users Journal*, 9(9): 121–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Pic90].

Hoffman:1992:FAP

[Hof92] Sheldon Hoffman. Finding agents or publishers. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):138–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hogaboom:1990:FDA

[Hog90] Richard Hogaboom. A flexible dynamic array allocator. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):114–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hohl:1990:TAC

[Hoh90] Randy Hohl. *Advanced C: Tips and Techniques*, by Paul and Gail Anderson. *C Users Journal*, 8(4): 46–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Holub:1987:CCO

[Hol87] Allen I. Holub. *C chest and other C treasures from Dr. Dobb's Journal*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-934375-40-2 (paperback). 536 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 C15 1987. US$24.95.

Holub:1992:CCP

[Hol92] Allen I. Holub. *C + C++: programming with objects in C and C++*. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-07-029662-6. xiv + 427 pp. LCCN QA76.64.H65 1992. US$24.95. See book review [Eib94].

Hooker:1999:LRW

[Hoo99] David Hooker. A logging routine for Windows NT events. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):65–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Howe:1993:CAT

[How93] Anthony C. Howe. CUG388 — Anthony's tools. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):121–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Haney:1989:CF

[HP89] Daniel R. Haney and Vern Paxson. CUG290 — FLEX. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):115–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Huss:1998:LSL

[HP98] R. E. Huss and M. A. Pumar. Lambert shading of large irregular surfaces. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Huss:1999:CME

[HPR99] Ronald E. Huss, Mark A. Pumar, and Robert L. Rudin. A concise method for evaluating derivatives. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Hansen:1990:NS

[HPS90] David Hansen, Kenneth Pugh, and David A. Schmitt. Notes on the * specifier. *C Users Journal*, 8 (7):95–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Harel:1992:ASC

[HR92] David Harel and Roni Rosner. *Algorithmics: the spirit of computing*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-201-50401-4. xv + 476 pp. LCCN QA76.9.A43 H37 1992. See book review [Rom91a].

Haviland:1987:USP

[HS87] Keith Haviland and Ben Salama. *UNIX system programming*. International computer science series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-201-12919-1 (paperback). xv + 339 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 H38 1987 Bar. UK£15.95.

Haney:1989:CBM

[HSC89] Daniel R. Haney, Richard Stallman, and Robert Corbett. CUG285 — BISON for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):119–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hughes:1990:CM

[Hug90] John J. Hughes III. CUG300 — MAT_LIB. *C Users Journal*, 8 (2):125–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Hughes:1991:CTT

[Hug91] Bert C. Hughes. CUG347 — TAVL tree. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):126–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Humphrey:1995:DSE

[Hum95] Watts S. Humphrey. *A discipline for software engineering*. The SEI series in software engineering. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-201-54610-8. xxvi + 789 pp. LCCN QA76.758 .H857 1995. See book review [Phi96c].

Hunt:1985:CT

[Hun85] William James Hunt. *The C toolbox*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1985. ISBN 0-201-11111-X. xviii + 413 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 H85 1985. US$19.95. See book review [Bin88].

Hunt:1989:CTR

[Hun89] William James Hunt. *The C toolbox: ready-to-run programs in Turbo C, Microsoft C, and Quick C*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second edition, 1989. ISBN 0-201-51815-5. xxi + 503 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C15 H85 1989. US$22.95.

Halladay:1992:PUM

[HW92a] Steve Halladay and Michael Wiebel. A practical use for multiple threads. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):73–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Halladay:1992:UOT

[HW92b] Steve Halladay and Michael Wiebel. Using OOP techniques instead of `switch` in C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):105–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ignatchenko:1998:AOD

[Ign98] Sergey Ignatchenko. An algorithm for online data compression. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (10):63–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Iofin:1999:DCF

[Iof99] Leon Iofin. Date compression formats for Y2K remediation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Irvine:1991:FVC

[Irv91] Ron Irvine. Fortran vs. C as language for numerical applications. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):132–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Isaacson:1998:BSE

[Isa98] Steven G. Isaacson. `bsed`: A stream editor for binary files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Jaeschke:1986:SCH

[Jae86] Rex Jaeschke. *Solutions in C: hundreds of programming tips by the author of "Doctor C's pointers"*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986. ISBN 0-201-15042-5 (paperback). xii + 254 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 J34 1986 Bar. US$17.95. See book review [Far88].

Jaeschke:1988:COP

[Jae88a] Rex Jaeschke. The comma as operator and punctuator. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):75–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1988:ESS

[Jae88b] Rex Jaeschke. Exploring the subtle side of the '`sizeof`' operator. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):46–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1988:CUT

[Jae88c] Rex Jaeschke. For certain uses `typedef` is far superior to `#define`. *C Users Journal*, 6(3): 34–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1988:IOI

[Jae88d] Rex Jaeschke. The ins and outs of initialization. *C Users Journal*, 6 (11):29–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1988:LS

[Jae88e] Rex Jaeschke. Literal strings. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):48–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1988:RSE

[Jae88f] Rex Jaeschke. The return statement: Email for functions. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):21–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1988:NMN

[Jae88g] Rex Jaeschke. The 'NULL' macro and null pointers. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):29–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:APB

[Jae89a] Rex Jaeschke. Arrays and pointers: A basic identity. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):69–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:TCT

[Jae89b] Rex Jaeschke. The `const` type qualifier. *C Users Journal*, 7(4): 45–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:CTF

[Jae89c] Rex Jaeschke. A crude trace facility. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):9–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:FOP

[Jae89d] Rex Jaeschke. 'FILE' objects and pointers. *C Users Journal*, 7 (2):21–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:LAB

[Jae89e] Rex Jaeschke. A look at bitfields. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):45–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:SP

[Jae89f] Rex Jaeschke. Sequence points. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):51–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:SPS

[Jae89g] Rex Jaeschke. stdarg.h: Portable support for access to variable length argument lists. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):33–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:SCD

[Jae89h] Rex Jaeschke. stddef.h — common definitions. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):115–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:SAH

[Jae89i] Rex Jaeschke. Structures, alignment and holes (or telling the hole truth). *C Users Journal*, 7(8):27–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1989:SVL

[Jae89j] Rex Jaeschke. Subtle varieties of lvalues. *C Users Journal*, 7(10): 49–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:AP

[Jae90a] Rex Jaeschke. Assertive programming. *C Users Journal*, 8 (7):23–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:EC

[Jae90b] Rex Jaeschke. Environmental control. *C Users Journal*, 8(11): 25–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:EHC

[Jae90c] Rex Jaeschke. Error handling in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):23–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:TET

[Jae90d] Rex Jaeschke. The `exit` and `abort` functions. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):23–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:HDM

[Jae90e] Rex Jaeschke. Header design and management. *C Users Journal*, 8 (2):59–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:MML

[Jae90f] Rex Jaeschke. The memory management library. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):21–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:OPT

[Jae90g] Rex Jaeschke. Operators and the precedence table. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):23–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:PA

[Jae90h] Rex Jaeschke. Pointers to arrays. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):25–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:PPa

[Jae90i] Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 1. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):23–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:PPb

[Jae90j] Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):18–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:UQF

[Jae90k] Rex Jaeschke. Using the Quicksort function. *C Users Journal*, 8 (9):23–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1990:VPJ

[Jae90l] Rex Jaeschke. Void pointers, jump tables, and friends. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):17–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:DSPb

[Jae91a] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 2: Arrays of pointers vs. multi-dimensional arrays. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):20–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:DSPc

[Jae91b] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 3: Arrays of pointers vs. multi-dimensional arrays. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):17–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:DSPd

[Jae91c] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 4: Singly-linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):17–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:DSPe

[Jae91d] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 5: Singly-linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):21–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:DSPf

[Jae91e] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 6: Doubly-linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):17–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:DSPg

[Jae91f] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 7: Doubly-linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):18–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:DSPh

[Jae91g] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 8: Circular lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):21–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:DSPi

[Jae91h] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 8: Circular lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):18–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:DSPa

[Jae91i] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part I: Arrays. *C Users Journal*, 9 (4):21–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:PPa

[Jae91j] Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 3. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):23–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:PPb

[Jae91k] Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 4. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):17–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1991:PPc

[Jae91l] Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 5. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):23–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1992:DSPb

[Jae92a] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 10 — more on stacks. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):18–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1992:DSPc

[Jae92b] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 11 — yet more on stacks. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):89–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1992:DSPd

[Jae92c] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 12: Queues. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):20–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1992:DSPe

[Jae92d] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 13: Queues. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):93–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1992:DSPf

[Jae92e] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 14: Trees. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):67–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1992:DSPg

[Jae92f] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 15: Trees (continued). *C Users Journal*, 10(8):107–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1992:DSPh

[Jae92g] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 16: Trees III. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):103–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1992:DSPa

[Jae92h] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 9: Stacks. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):20–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jaeschke:1993:CIE

[Jae93] Rex Jaeschke. *C++: an introduction for experienced C programmers*. CBM Books, A Division of Cardinal Business Media Inc., 101 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-878956-27-2. xii + 236 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15J3354 1993. See book review [Lop93].

Jaeschke:1994:CC

[Jae94] Rex Jaeschke. The C9X charter. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12

(11):47–??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Jaeschke:1995:IPPa

[Jae95a] Rex Jaeschke. Internationalization: A primer, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):67–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Jaeschke:1995:IPPb

[Jae95b] Rex Jaeschke. Internationalization, A primer, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):69–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Jagger:1995:ADF

[Jag95] Jon Jagger. An alternative debug function macro. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):29–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Janzen:1993:CCF

[Jan93a] Thomas E. Janzen. C++ classes for fuzzy logic. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):55–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Janzen:1993:RCW

[Jan93b] Thomas E. Janzen. Recovering corrupted waveforms. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):39–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jarvis:1990:LLC

[Jar90] Robert Jarvis. Linked lists in C++. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):107–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jarrett:1991:CCM

[Jar91a] John F. Jarrett. CUG354 — CES mouse tools library w/ JoyStick. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):128–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jarvis:1991:BBT

[Jar91b] Robert Jarvis. Balanced binary trees in C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):65–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jensen:1996:MMO

[Jen96] Jens A. Jensen. 32-bit memory management in OS/2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):55–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Jervis:1991:ORU

[Jer91] Robert Jervis. OOP for the rest of us. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):41–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jervis:1994:AF

[Jer94] Bob Jervis. All is flux. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):39–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Johnson:1988:MES

[Joh88a] Marcus W. Johnson. Micro Emacs to SCO Xenix port. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):87–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1988:CCF

[Joh88b] Susan M. Johnson. Control-Z corruption of files. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):67–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1990:DVA

[Joh90a] Marcus W. Johnson. Detecting video adapters at runtime. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):113–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1990:WMD

[Joh90b] Marcus W. Johnson. Writing MS-DOS device drivers. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):41–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1990:SAE

[Joh90c] Mark A. Johnson. A simple application environment. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):67–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnston:1990:URP

[Joh90d] Richard Johnston. Using an RPC protocol to create a basic file server. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):65–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johns:1992:EGV

[Joh92] David Johns. Embedding global variables in structures. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):100–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1993:CJ

[Joh93] Richard B. Johnson. CUG380 — JMODEM. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):119–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1999:SGD

[Joh99a] Ivan J. Johnson. Safer graphical drawing with MFC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Johnson:1999:TED

[Joh99b] Ivan J. Johnson. Templates for efficient dynamic type checking. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Jones:1988:TUS

[Jon88a] Darrell Jones. *UNIX for Super-Users*, by Eric Foxley. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):42–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Fox85].

Jones:1988:SPC

[Jon88b] Thomas Jones. Spinnaker's Power C on the Commodore 128. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):13–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Joslin:1993:UWD

[Jos93] Philip Joslin. Using the Windows DIB color table. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):27–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1990:CBA

[JPM90] Mark A. Johnson, Henry M. Pollock, and John Muczynski. CUG301 — BGI applications. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):125–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1991:XWPa

[JR91a] Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 1: The X Window System. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):87–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1991:XWPb

[JR91b] Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 2: The X library. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):30–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1991:XWPc

[JR91c] Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 4: Making odd-shaped Windows. *C Users Journal*, 9 (10):103–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1991:XWPd

[JR91d] Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 5: X toolkit programming. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):59–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Johnson:1991:XWPe

[JR91e] Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 6: Motif programming. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):91–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Jennings:1994:CAD

[JR94] Gregg Jennings and Mike Rejsa. CUG406 — ATOC and DISKED. *C Users Journal*, 12 (5):98–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kalev:1998:PCA

[Kal98] Danny Kalev. Porting a C++ application to Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kamp:1989:TPP

[Kam89] William Kamp. *Programming Principles in Computer Graphics*, by Leendert Ammeraal. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):66–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Amm86, Amm87b].

Kamradt:1993:TCT

[Kam93] Randal Kamradt. Template classes for the `iostreams` library. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):45–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kamradt:1994:WRT

[Kam94] Randal Kamradt. Weight reduction techniques in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):70–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kamins:1997:SMC

[Kam97] Bob Kamins. Sending mail from a CGI program. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):45–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Karn:1990:TCI

[Kar90] Phil Karn. Topological chemical indexes. *C Users Journal*, 8(3): 142–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Karas:1994:CSA

[Kar94] Walter Karas. CUG395B — sortlist AVL. *C Users Journal*, 12 (2):112–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kasparek:1996:PVR

[Kas96] Linda Kasparek. Processing variant records with STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):19–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kathan:1999:PCM

[Kat99] Joseph Kathan. Portable control of multiple daemon processes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kauffmann:1993:WDS

[Kau93] Kit Kauffmann. A Windows debugging stream. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):45–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kelly-Bootle:1990:QTM

[KB90] Stan Kelly-Bootle. Quirk of `malloc()` with argument of 0. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):144–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kelly-Bootle:1992:BCP

[KB92] Stan Kelly-Bootle. Bad C pun contest results. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):83–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kelly-Bootle:1999:PMDc

[KB99a] Stan Kelly-Bootle. Post-mortem debunker: Ambiguity: Its cause and cure. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kelly-Bootle:1999:PMDd

[KB99b] Stan Kelly-Bootle. Post-mortem debunker: Just in time? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kelly-Bootle:1999:PMDb

[KB99c] Stan Kelly-Bootle. Post-mortem debunker: Streak on! *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):104, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kelly-Bootle:1999:PMDa

[KB99d] Stan Kelly-Bootle. Post-mortem debunker: The fence less straddled. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Keathly:1990:PEP

[Kea90] David Keathly. PC expert and PC expert professional. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):125–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kelly:1990:BME

[Kel90] Michael Kelly. Buffering mouse events. *C Users Journal*, 8(12): 59–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kelly:1991:UCD

[Kel91] Michael Kelly. A universal C++ data type. *C Users Journal*, 9 (6):51–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kelly:1992:EBT

[Kel92] Michael Kelly. The evolution of a binary tree in Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):121–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kelly:1994:MOB

[Kel94] Michael Kelly. Multithreading with OS/2 and Borland C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):67–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kempf:1987:NST

[Kem87] James Kempf. *Numerical software tools in C*. Prentice-Hall software series. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-13-627274-6 (paperback). x + 261 pp. LCCN QA297.K43 1987.

Kerzner:1996:SPD

[Ker96] Mark Kerzner. Signal processing with dynamic programming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):17–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kougiouris:1997:PMF

[KF97] Panos Kougiouris and Marco Framba. A portable multithreading framework. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kientzle:1995:SBB

[Kie95] Tim Kientzle. Scaling bitmaps with bresenham. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):51–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kientzle:1996:AIC

[Kie96] Tim Kientzle. Approximate inverse color mapping. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):19–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kilian:1996:SCM

[Kil96] Marc Kilian. *Secrets of the C++ Masters*, by Jeff Alger. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):79–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Alg95].

Kirkendall:1992:CEV

[Kir92] Steve Kirkendall. CUG365 — Elvis v1.5. *C Users Journal*, 10 (7):96–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kiselyov:1996:HMT

[Kis96] Oleg Kiselyov. Handling multiple TCP connections in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):17–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kiselyov:1997:SIE

[Kis97] Oleg Kiselyov. Speaking in iostreams-ese. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):47–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kaduch:1998:OOF

[KJV98] Frantisek Kaduch, Damian Jan, and Purificacion Vidal. Object-oriented finite-state machines. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kay:1989:CPU

[KK89] Judy Kay and Bob Kummerfeld. *C programming in a UNIX environment*. International computer science series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1989. xii + 340 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K39 1988. See book review [Nel90b].

Klein:1993:WMS

[Kle93] Mike Klein. The Windows messaging system. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):70–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Klementiev:1997:WSL

[Kle97] Dmitri Klementiev. A Windows shell for legacy MS-DOS applications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (6):71–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Knauss:1989:PMS

[Kna89] Kevin E. Knauss. A poor man's solution to the Traveling Salesman Problem. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):89–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Knoblaugh:1990:USM

[Kno90] Rick Knoblaugh. Using 'screen machine'. *C Users Journal*, 8 (2):81–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Knutsson:1998:OGW

[Knu98] Lukas Knutsson. Optimized GIFs from Windows DIBs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Ko:1994:CSM

[KO94] Patrick KO. CUG403 — small matrix toolbox for C. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):122–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kochan:1983:PC

[Koc83] Stephen G. Kochan. *Programming in C*. Hayden Book Co., Rochelle Park, NJ, USA, 1983. 373 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K63 1983. See book review [Kou88].

Kochan:1988:PC

[Koc88] Stephen G. Kochan. *Programming in C*. Hayden Books C library. Hayden Books, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, revised edition, 1988. ISBN 0-672-48420-X (paperback). xi + 445 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K63 1988. US$24.95. See book review [Kou88].

Kochan:1994:PC

[Koc94] Stephen G. Kochan. *Programming in C*. Hayden Book Co., Rochelle Park, NJ, USA, 1994. ISBN 0-8104-6261-3 (paperback). 373 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K63 1983. See book review [Kou88].

Kodis:1992:UVA

[Kod92] John Kodis. Using variable-length argument lists in C. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):31–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kostrzewa:1999:SSI

[Kos99] Kevin Kostrzewa. STL-style iterators for MFC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):30–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kotz:1991:CG

[Kot91] David Kotz. CUG334 GNUPLOT. *C Users Journal*, 9(4): 110–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Koutros:1988:TPC

[Kou88] Stephen A. Koutros. *Programming in C*, by Stephen Kochan. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):15–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Koc83, Koc88, Koc94].

Kougiouris:1997:YAC

[Kou97] Panos Kougiouris. Yet another command-line parser. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kernighan:1978:CPL

[KR78] Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie. *The C programming language*. Prentice-Hall software series. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1978. ISBN 0-13-110163-3. x + 228 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 .K47.

Kernighan:1988:CPL

[KR88] Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie. *The C Programming Language*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, second edition, 1988. ISBN 0-13-110362-8 (paperback), 0-13-110370-9 (hardcover), 0-13-115817-1, 0-13-308621-6 (e-book), 0-13-308624-0. xii + 272 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K47 1988. URL `http://wiki.tuhs.org/doku.php?id=publications:c_prog_language`. This book is 200% a *must* for any C programmers .... The answers to the exercises can be found in [TG89].

Krantz:1989:PRC

[Kra89] Don Krantz. Programming real-time controllers in C. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):119–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Krehbiel:1996:PVB

[Kre96] Chris Krehbiel. Programming with VESA BIOS extensions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):37–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kristoffersen:1997:PD

[Kri97] Jan Kristoffersen. Portable I/O drivers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Krupansky:1992:LWP

[Kru92] Jack Krupansky. Liana: A Windows programming language based on C and C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):27–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kruzdall:1995:TNV

[Kru95] James A. Kruzdall. Transferring numeric values between computers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (1):33–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Konstantinidis:1998:ASP

[KS98] Thanos D. Konstantinidis and M. G. Strintzis. Advanced serial port communication under Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kuo:1997:CIA

[Kuo97] Benjamin Kuo. Create Internet-aware apps with the Internet SDK. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Kuzdrall:1990:ES

[Kuz90] James A. Kuzdrall. Executable strings. *C Users Journal*, 8(5): 23–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kwok:1989:CGM

[Kwo89a] Conrad Kwok. CUG286 — GRAD for MSC. *C Users Jour-*

nal, 7(7):119–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Kwok:1989:CGT

[Kwo89b] Conrad Kwok. CUG287 — GRAD for Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):119–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Labrosse:1992:MRK

[Lab92] Jean J. Labrosse. *μC/OS: the real-time kernel*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-13-031352-1. xviii + 266 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 L23 1992. See book review [Gin93a].

LaBrocca:1993:DTA

[LaB93a] P. J. LaBrocca. Dynamic two-dimensional arrays. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):72–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

LaBrocca:1993:MNC

[LaB93b] P. J. LaBrocca. Mixed numbers in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):69–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

LaBrocca:1994:SAM

[LaB94] P. J. LaBrocca. A self-extracting archive for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):75–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Labrosse:1998:FPA

[Lab98] Jean J. Labrosse. Fixed-point arithmetic for embedded systems. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

LaCombe:1994:SAF

[LaC94] Andy LaCombe. Spectral analysis and FFT analysis sources. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):118–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ladd:1989:AMM

[Lad89a] Scott Robert Ladd. Accessing the MS-DOS master environment. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):59–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ladd:1989:TSC

[Lad89b] Scott Robert Ladd. A tool for simplifying complex logic. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):69–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ladd:1991:PAM

[Lad91] Scott Robert Ladd. Portability across MS-DOS C compilers. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):53–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ladd:1992:CCA

[Lad92] Scott Ladd. *C++ components and algorithms: a comprehensive reference for designing and implementing algorithms in C++*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1992. ISBN 1-55851-227-6. xv + 779 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 .L33 1992 Accompanying disk shelved in Reserve. See book review [Hal93b]. System requirements for computer disk: Borland C++ v.3 or Microsoft C/ C++ v.7; PC.

Ladd:1994:CCA

[Lad94] Scott Ladd. *C++ components and algorithms*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, second edition, 1994. ISBN 1-55851-408-2. xx + 476 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 L3 1994 Accompanying disk shelved in Reserves. US$39.95. System requirements for computer disk: IBM-compatible PC; PC/MS-DOS; Borland C++ compiler.

Lambert:1989:MME

[Lam89] John K. Lambert. Modifying the MS-DOS environment: A bibliography. *C Users Journal*, 7(10): 58–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lam:1997:CCF

[Lam97] Richard B. Lam. A C++ CGI framework. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):39–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Lang:1989:ITR

[Lan89] Phyllis K. Lang. Improving the timing resolution of an MS-DOS PC. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):85–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lane:1990:DOT

[Lan90] Alex Lane. Debugging objects with Turbo debugger. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):53–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lane:1991:TOD

[Lan91a] Alex Lane. *Object-Oriented Design with Applications*, by Grady Booch. *C Users Journal*, 9(2): 125–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Boo91].

Lang:1991:CSC

[Lan91b] Don Lang. CUG163 — small C for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):135–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lang:1991:ESC

[Lan91c] Don Lang. Enhancing small C V2.0. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):61–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lane:1993:CJ

[Lan93] Thomas G. Lane. CUG381 — JPEG. *C Users Journal*, 11(9): 120–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lansinger:1996:ECA

[Lan96] Ed Lansinger. An embedded C++ application. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):19–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Langseth:1999:UCW

[Lan99a] Jim Langseth. Using C++ with Word97 COM interfaces. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Lansinger:1999:LCL

[Lan99b] Edward J. Lansinger. A lightweight C++ library for embedded LCDs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999.

CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Larsson:1990:CP

[Lar90] Bjorn Larsson. CUG332 PC-curses. *C Users Journal*, 8(12): 126–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Larbi:1997:BRM

[Lar97] Michael Larbi. Book review: Multithreading Applications in Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):65–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Langsam:1996:DSU

[LAT96] Yedidyah Langsam, Moshe Augenstein, and Aaron M. Tenenbaum. *Data structures using C and C++*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1996. ISBN 0-13-036997-7. xvi + 672 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 T46 1996 Bar. Revised edition of [TLA90].

Lawrence:1992:CMU

[Law92a] Daniel Lawrence. CUG366 — MicroEMACS update. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):74–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lawrence:1992:CMV

[Law92b] Daniel Lawrence. CUG374 — MicroSpell v2.0. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):121–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lawrence:1992:MDD

[Law92c] Danny Lawrence. A MIDI device driver for XENIX. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):61–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lawless:1995:IFC

[Law95] James K. Lawless. Interfacing to a FOSSIL communications driver. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):59–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Leatherbarrow:1996:NSR

[Lea96] Robin J. Leatherbarrow. Nested for statements revisited. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):57–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Letendre:1991:CCL

[Let91] William Letendre. CUG339 — ctrl-C library. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):110–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ladd:1989:CTS

[LFK89] Scott Robert Ladd, Brian Faquhar, and Kevin E. Knauss. CUG288 — traveling salesman, SD, and master environment. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):119–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1989:FTT

[Lib89a] Don Libes. Faster than `malloc()`. *C Users Journal*, 7(5): 8–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1989:IOC

[Lib89b] Don Libes. The international obfuscated C code contest. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):93–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1989:UEV

[Lib89c] Don Libes. Updating environment variables. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):39–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1990:FSC

[Lib90a] Don Libes. The far side of C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):125–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1990:IST

[Lib90b] Don Libes. Implementing software timers. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):108–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1990:LSBa

[Lib90c] Don Libes. Life with static buffers. *C Users Journal*, 8(1): 28–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1990:LSBb

[Lib90d] Don Libes. Life with static buffers, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):103–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1990:TCL

[Lib90e] Don Libes. Tool command language. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):57–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1990:UTY

[Lib90f] Don Libes. Using `yacc` or `lex` twice in one program. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):55–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1991:DPY

[Lib91a] Don Libes. Don't put this on your resumé. *C Users Journal*, 9 (5):89–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1991:E

[Lib91b] Don Libes. Expect. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):103–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1991:ITT

[Lib91c] Don Libes. Implementing a `trap` command. *C Users Journal*, 9(3): 123–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Libes:1992:OCO

[Lib92] Don Libes. *Obfuscated C and other mysteries*. Wiley professional computing. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1992. xii + 413 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 L5 1993.

Lienau:1992:CG

[Lie92] Sara Lienau. CUG370 — GATool. *C Users Journal*, 10 (11):74–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Langer:1997:IUS

[LK97] Angelika Langer and Klaus Kreft. Internationalization using Standard C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):57–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Lo:1990:CFA

[LL90] Dennis Lo and David Lo. CUG323 fireworks and adventure. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):111–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Laurel:1990:AHI

[LM90] Brenda Laurel and S. Joy Mountford. *The Art of human-computer* *interface design*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-201-51797-3. xvi + 523 + 16 pp. LCCN QA76.9.H85 A78 1990. See book review [Rom91b]. S. Joy Mountford, Manager of the Human Interface Group, Apple Computer Inc., conceived of and technically supported the development of this book.

Little:1994:CS

[LM94a] M. C. Little and D. L. McCue. C++ SIM. *C Users Journal*, 12 (3):119–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Little:1994:CCD

[LM94b] M. C. Little and D. L. McCue. CUG394 — C++SIM discrete simulations. *C Users Journal*, 12 (2):111–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Long:1991:COP

[Lon91a] Rodney Long. CUG341 — orbit propagation. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):135–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Long:1991:OP

[Lon91b] Rodney Long. Orbit propagation. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):97–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lopez:1993:TCI

[Lop93] Russel Lopez. *C++: An Introduction for Experienced C Programmers*, by Rex Jaeschke. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):117–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Jae93].

Lopez:1994:PVN

[Lop94] Manuel Lopez. PC/VI: Notes on its origins and current support. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):117–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lopez:1997:PLU

[Lop97] Lionel Lopez. Persistent lists using ISAM files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Lorde:1999:GIS

[Lor99] David Lorde. A generic iterator for strings. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Louis:1992:CR

[Lou92] B. Gregory Louis. Cyclic redundancy. *C Users Journal*, 10(10): 55–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Lowerre:1995:MPC

[Low95] David T. Lowerre. Map projections in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):45–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Lawrence:1992:CMW

[LP92] Daniel Lawrence and Pierre Perret. CUG373 — MicroEMACS for Windows. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):121–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Laird:1998:MPL

[LS98] Cameron Laird and Kathryn Soraiz. Motif programming with the LessTif freeware library. *C/C++*

Users Journal, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Mallett:1988:BLR

[MA88] Mark Mallett and Jonathan Arnold. The BOX library: A reasonably portable WIMP interface. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):55–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Maguire:1993:WSC

[Mag93] Steve Maguire. *Writing solid code: Microsoft's techniques for developing bug-free C programs*. Microsoft Press, Bellevue, WA, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-55615-551-4. xxix + 256 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 M335 1993 Sci-Eng. US$24.95, CDN$32.95. See book review [Hal93a].

Mahoney:1999:CCC

[Mah99] Colin Mahoney. Calculating CRC checksums in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Maley:1990:WCL

[Mal90] Scott Maley. The world of command line options. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):25–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Manzai:1988:CMV

[Man88] James H. Manzai. CUG197 — MicroEmacs v3.9 exec and doc. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):92–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Mansky:1989:WCI

[Man89] Art Mansky. Writing the C interface for a real-time executive. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):69–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Mansky:1990:UCP

[Man90] Art Mansky. Using the C preprocessor for device control. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):33–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Man:1991:MLC

[Man91] Richard F. Man. A multithreading library in C for subsumption architecture. *C Users Journal*, 9 (11):42–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Manning:1996:FS

[Man96a] Evan Manning. Floating-point summation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):51–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Manning:1996:UPC

[Man96b] Evan Manning. Uncertainty propagation in C+. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):29, 32–38, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Manley:1998:GPT

[Man98] Kevin T. Manley. General-purpose threads with I/O completion ports. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Manley:1999:IPT

[Man99] Kevin Manley. Improving performance with thread-private heaps.

C/C++ Users Journal, 17(9):50–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Margison:1988:CCS

[Mar88a] Steven E. Margison. CUG271 and CUG272 — Steven's library. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):91–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Markley:1988:CMM

[Mar88b] Andrew Markley. Calling the Microsoft mouse interface from C. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):88–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Marking:1990:CGI

[Mar90a] Michael P. Marking. CUG317 — group 3 image processing. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):111–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Marking:1990:DGI

[Mar90b] Michael P. Marking. Decoding group 3 images. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):45–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Martensen:1990:PE

[Mar90c] Brett Martensen. Prototyping experiences. *C Users Journal*, 8 (2):91–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Mariam:1991:PSS

[Mar91] P. Lyle Mariam. Puzzle style: Some criticisms. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):118–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Mare:1992:YAC

[Mar92] Adolfo Di Mare. Yet another C++ money class. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):58–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Martin:1995:DOC

[Mar95] Robert C. Martin. *Designing object-oriented C++ applications using the Booch method*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-13-203837-4. xxxi + 528 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .M384 1995. See book review [Row95].

Marini:1996:CHR

[Mar96] Marc Marini. A class hierarchy for random number generation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10): 51–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Martinka:1997:TIS

[Mar97] Michael Martinka. A template implementation of skip lists. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (1):49–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Marcok:1998:DAE

[Mar98] Zlatko Marcok. Dynamic arrays with expression templates. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Mashlan:1995:CPC

[Mas95] Robert Mashlan. Checked pointers for C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):37–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Mashlan:1997:CMT

[Mas97] Robert Mashlan. A C++ matrix template class. *C/C++ Users*

Journal, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Maternowski:1988:ASM

[Mat88] Paul Maternowski. Atari ST's MS-DOS disk-reading ability. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):12–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Mataya:1989:SDK

[Mat89] Darryl Mataya. SHERLOCK: A different kind of debugger. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):25–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Matsche:1991:PM

[Mat91] John J. Matsche. Point-and-shoot menus. *C Users Journal*, 9 (4):57–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

McIntosh:1988:CLC

[MC88] Harold V. McIntosh and Geraldo Cisneros. CUG275 — linear cellular automata II. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):91–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

McCarthy:1989:RPT

[McC89] Patrick McCarthy. Recommended practices for TSR's using blaise computing's Turbo C tools. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):9–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

McCullough:1992:CU

[McC92] William McCullough. CUG360 — uspell. *C Users Journal*, 10(3): 118–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

McConnell:1993:CCP

[McC93] Steve McConnell. *Code complete: a practical handbook of software construction*. Microsoft Press, Bellevue, WA, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-55615-484-4. xviii + 857 pp. LCCN QA76.76.D47 M39 1993. US$35.00, CDN$47.95. See book review [Ush94].

McCauley:1994:FLT

[McC94] Jack J. McCauley. A fuzzy logic torque servo. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):47–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

McClung:1995:UAA

[McC95] Michael McClung. Using associative arrays. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):51–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

McDaniel:1988:ACC

[McD88] Michael McDaniel. Availability of C compiler for Concurrent CP/M. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):12–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

McKeeman:1998:LJC

[McK98] Bill McKeeman. A lexer for Java in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

McLaughlin:1991:AST

[McL91] Robert McLaughlin. Automated software testing. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):103–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

McLaughlin:1994:TEC

[McL94] Phil McLaughlin. *Effective C++*, by Scott Meyers. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):105–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Mey92].

McMahon:1991:GCS

[McM91] William McMahon. A generic command-line switch. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):95–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Measday:1991:ECL

[Mea91] Charles Measday. Enhanced command line processing. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):75–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Measday:1992:CP

[Mea92] Charles Measday. C packages. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):70–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Meadows:1993:AUT

[Mea93] Roger Meadows. Automated unit testing. *C Users Journal*, 11(8): 53–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Merrill:1996:CDE

[Mer96] Ted Merrill. A C declarator extractor. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):47–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Messer:1996:CCC

[Mes96] Greg Messer. A C++ chronograph class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):35–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Metzger:1992:PTT

[Met92] Robert C. Metzger. Pointer target tracking. *C Users Journal*, 10 (6):85–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Meyers:1992:ECS

[Mey92] Scott (Scott Douglas) Meyers. *Effective C++: 50 specific ways to improve your programs and designs*. Addison-Wesley professional computing series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-201-56364-9. xvi + 206 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 M48 1992. See book review [McL94].

Meyers:1995:MUC

[Mey95] Scott Meyers. Mastering user-defined conversion functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):57–??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Meyers:1996:CCC

[Mey96] Scott Meyers. Combining C++ and C in the same program. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10): 35–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Meyers:1998:COC

[Mey98] Scott Meyers. Counting objects in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Michaels:1996:SPS

[Mic96] Laura Michaels. In search of a portable screen library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):57–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Michaels:1997:CCJ

[Mic97] Laura Michaels. C/C++ and Java library equivalents. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):53–55, June

1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Miller:1988:CUL

[Mil88] David A. Miller. CUG268 and 269 — unicorn library v4.0. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):63–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Miller:1989:CUL

[Mil89] David A. Miller. CUG281 — unicorn library v5.1. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):103–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Miller:1991:CII

[Mil91] Blake Miller. CUG342 — I8255 interface library. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):135–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Milam:1994:EDL

[Mil94] Stan Milam. An extended date library for C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):67–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Miller:1997:BRR

[Mil97] William M. Miller. Book review: Ruminations in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Mirho:1993:DEA

[Mir93] Charles Mirho. Designing an extensible API in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):21–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Mitchell:1999:ECA

[Mit99] Stan Mitchell. Easier console apps in Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):63–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

MacKenzie:1992:CFT

[MO92] David J. MacKenzie and Thorsten Ohl. CUG367 — file and text utilities for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):74–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Monagle:1997:TRL

[Mon97] Mike Monagle. Tracking down resource leaks with `HandleTracker`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):19–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Mooallem:1991:SM

[Moo91] Saul Mooallem. 3-D solid modeling. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):35–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Moolenaar:1994:CV

[Moo94] Bram Moolenaar. CUG411 — VIM. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):83–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Moreland:1992:CMS

[Mor92] Carl Moreland. CUG372 — Mouse++, String++, and Z++ classes. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):122–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Morley:1993:CV

[Mor93a] Mark Morley. CUG383 — VGL. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):111–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Morris:1993:SCL

[Mor93b] Jim Morris. The SPLASH class library. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):

49–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Moreno:1998:EDGa

[Mor98a] Carlos Moreno. Efficient 2-D geometric operations, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11): 25–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Moreno:1998:EDGb

[Mor98b] Carlos Moreno. Efficient 2-D geometric operations, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12): ??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Moreno:1999:CFD

[Mor99] Carlos Moreno. Constructing FIR digital filters with valarray. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11): ??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Meyers:1990:STC

[MP90] Larry Meyers and Kenneth Pugh. Stuffing two characters into an integer. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):88–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Miller:1987:CPL

[MQ87] Lawrence H. Miller and Alexander E. Quilici. *C programming language: a self-teaching guide*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1987. ISBN 0-471-82560-3. ???? pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 M55 1987 Bar.

Mann:1991:RUS

[MS91] Daniel Mann and Brett Stewart. Register usage strategies. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):66–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Mueller:1994:PAC

[Mue94a] Harald M. Mueller. Powerful assertions for C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):21–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Mueller:1994:CCE

[Mue94b] Juergen Mueller. CUG391 — C/C++ exploration tools v2.12. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):87–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Mullin:1989:OOP

[Mul89] Mark Mullin. *Object oriented program design: with examples in C++*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-201-51722-1. xvi + 303 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 M855 1989. See book review [Bur90b].

Muller:1993:CNT

[Mul93] Hans G. W. Muller. Changing the name of *C Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):135–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Murphy:1993:HIF

[Mur93] Thomas Murphy. Hiding ISAM function libraries with OOP. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):81–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Mustakos:1990:DCS

[Mus90] Richard Mustakos. Developing a C simulation library. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):119–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Nadelson:1998:RTE

[Nad98] Mark Nadelson. Real-time error processing on a Unix network. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Naro:1989:CSI

[Nar89] Rick Naro. C to silicon: The in's and out's of embedded system design. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):77–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Nelson:1989:TCC

[Nel89a] Phyllis Nelson. *C Chest and Other C Treasures from Dr. Dobb's Journal*, by Allen Holub. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):126–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Nelson:1989:TCP

[Nel89b] Phyllis Nelson. *C, Problem Solving and Programming*, by Kenneth A. Barclay. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):61–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Bar89].

Nelson:1990:WYO

[Nel90a] Mark Nelson. Writing your own quicksort. *C Users Journal*, 8(8): 63–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Nelson:1990:TCP

[Nel90b] Phyllis Nelson. *C Programming In A UNIX Environment*, by Judy Kay and Bob Kummerfeld. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):119–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [KK89].

Nelson:1992:BIH

[Nel92a] Mark Nelson. Bimodal interrupt handling under 80286 DOS extenders. *C Users Journal*, 10 (12):20–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Nelson:1992:DDS

[Nel92b] Thomas W. Nelson. The device driver as state machine. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):41–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Nelson:1994:EII

[Nel94] Thomas Nelson. Encapsulating the DOS IOCTL interface. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11): 27–??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Nelson:1995:TPP

[Nel95] Thomas W. Nelson. *Plug and Play Programming* by William Wong. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (9):79–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Won93].

Nelson:1996:MCD

[Nel96] Tom Nelson. Memory caching for disk-based objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):59–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Nelson:1997:PMS

[Nel97] Tom Nelson. Polyphase merge sorting. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):51–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Nelson:1998:DBC

[Nel98] Tom Nelson. Disk-based container objects. *C/C++ Users*

Journal, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Newcomer:1989:ALP

[New89] Joseph M. Newcomer. Avoiding and locating pointer bugs. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):67–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Newman:1991:PPS

[New91] Dave Newman. A portable PC screen I/O library. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):31–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ngai:1997:TRC

[Nga97] Kenneth Ngai. A template for reference counting. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Nickerson:1996:HJ

[Nic96] Douglas A. Nickerson. Hooked on Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14 (11):79–80, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. Extensive review of [vSS96].

Niemann:1994:T

[Nie94] Thomas Niemann. Today. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):53–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Noll:1994:CIO

[Nol94] Landon Noll. CUG397 — international obfuscated C code contest 1984 — 1993. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):117–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Norton:1992:WDD

[Nor92] Daniel A. Norton. Windows device drivers. *C Users Journal*, 10 (12):43–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Nadelson:1999:RGU

[NW99] Mark Nadelson and Colleen Woodward. Report generation using an integrated Web browser. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Obenchain:1991:BMC

[Obe91] Robert L. Obenchain. Bug in Microsoft C versions 6.00 and 6.00A. *C Users Journal*, 9(4): 120–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ockrassa:1989:SSC

[Ock89] David Ockrassa. Sending special characters to the printer under CP/M on a Commodore 128. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):25–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

ODonnell:1990:CT

[O'D90] Gus O'Donnell. CUG302 — 3-D transforms. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):130–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

ODell:1991:BGB

[O'D91] Robert T. O'Dell. Brief graphics bibliography. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):137–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ogg:1990:CPR

[Ogg90a] Harold C. Ogg. The C programmer's reference: A bibliography of periodicals. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):133–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ogg:1990:TCP

[Ogg90b] Harold C. Ogg. *C Programmer's Toolkit*, by Jack Purdum. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):125–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Pur89b].

Ogg:1990:TUC

[Ogg90c] Harold C. Ogg. *Understanding C*, by Carl Townsend. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):79–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Tow88].

Olsen:1994:SAE

[OH94] Odd A. S. Olsen and Petter H. Heyerdahl. Symbolic access to embedded controllers. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):21–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ohl:1992:CGM

[Ohl92] Thorsten Ohl. CUG368 — GNUlib for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):74–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Olhoeft:1990:ASV

[Olh90] Gary R. Olhoeft. Addressing super VGA modes from protected mode C. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):99–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Olsen:1993:TMU

[Ols93] Thomas W. Olsen. Three-dimensional modeling under Windows 3.1. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):53–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

ONeil:1975:TC

[O'N75] W. M. (William Matthew) O'Neil. *Time and the calendars*. Sydney University Press, Sydney, NSW, Australia, 1975. ISBN 0-424-00003-2. x + 138 pp. LCCN CE6 .O531. See book review [Pla93g].

ONeil:1978:TC

[O'N78] W. M. (William Matthew) O'Neil. *Time and the calendars*. Sydney University Press, Sydney, NSW, Australia, 1978. x + 138 pp. LCCN CE6 .O53 1978. See book review [Pla93g].

Osborn:1990:CSE

[Osb90] Gary Osborn. CUG331 SE editor. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):126–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Oshel:1989:CF

[Osh89] David C. Oshel. CUG283 — FAFNIR. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):103–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Otto:1994:TFP

[Ott94] Erick Otto. Two fast pattern-matching algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):39–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Oualline:1992:CES

[Oua92] Steve Oualline. *C elements of style: the programmers style manual for Elegant C and C++ programs*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA

94063, USA, 1992. ISBN 1-55851-291-8. xi + 265 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 O83 1992. US$21.95. See book review [Phi94a].

Owen:1995:DDP

[Owe95] Gregor Owen. Doing "32-bit" DMA on a PC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):27–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1991:STI

[PA91] Kenneth Pugh and Jamshid Afshar. The sizes of `int *` and `void *` pointers. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):113–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:NIA

[PA93a] P. J. Plauger and R. F. Anthracite. Notes on initializing arrays and generic swap functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):136–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:MCS

[PA93b] Kenneth Pugh and Andrew W. Ackard. Modem command string compendium needed. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):93–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pajari:1988:MUW

[Paj88] George E. Pajari. Of mice and UNIX — writing a UNIX device driver for the Microsoft bus mouse. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):54–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Panas:1991:CDZ

[Pan91] Michael G. Panas. CUG348 — 8048 Disassembler/Z80 cross assembler. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):120–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Panattoni:1993:PF

[Pan93] Dale A. Panattoni. A prompting function. *C Users Journal*, 11 (4):45–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Panzer:1999:ACI

[Pan99] John Panzer. Automatic code instrumentation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Paradis:1988:TCP

[Par88] Art Paradis. *C Primer Plus*. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):14–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Parker:1995:EMC

[Par95] Mark R. Parker. Encapsulating math coprocessor BCD arithmetic. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (6):27–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Parent:1998:ALM

[Par98] Michael Parent. ActiveX licensing with MD5 encryption. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12): ??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pass:1988:UST

[Pas88] E. M. Pass. UNIX system 5 terminal raw mode setting. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):69–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pass:1989:ESC

[Pas89] E. M. Pass. Embedding SQL commands in your C source. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):105–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Patton:1988:CMC

[Pat88a] Robert L. Patton. CUG266 — microPLOX — chart description language for epson-compatible printers. *C Users Journal*, 6(8): 63–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Patton:1988:PLM

[Pat88b] Robert L. Patton. Plotting language makes dot matrix graphics more accessible. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):69–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1992:TCE

[Pat92a] Stephen Patten. *C Express: 250+ Ready-To-Run Assembly-Language Routines for Turbo C, Microsoft*. *C Users Journal*, 10 (4):95–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Patton:1992:LSS

[Pat92b] Robert L. Patton. On the lack of a standard screen-clearing function. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):58–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Patapis:1995:EGR

[Pat95] George Patapis. *Design Patterns, Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software* by Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, and John Vlissides. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10): 78–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Gam95].

Patapi:1996:OCL

[Pat96] George Patapi. The OSE C++ libraries. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):19–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Paternostro:1999:JSC

[Pat99] Pat Paternostro. A Java skeleton code generator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):34, 36–38, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pavlovich:1989:TCP

[Pav89] Donald Pavlovich. *C Primer Plus*, by Mitchell Waite, Stephen Prata, and Donald Martin. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):39–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [WPM84].

Pavlov:1990:TCV

[Pav90] Alexander Vladimirovich Pavlov. Turbo C v2.0 bug. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):139–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:DBE

[PB91] Kenneth Pugh and Garrett J. Boni. Defining '{' As BEGIN and '}' As END With `#define`. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):103–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:PDS

[PB92] P. J. Plauger and John Beach. Passing data to a spawned process. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):142–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:UTV

[PB94] P. J. Plauger and David Brown. Using `void *`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):103–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Passe:1991:CCC

[PBBD91] Steve Passe, Matthew Brandt, Brian Brown, and Stuart Dole. CUG338 — 68000 C compiler and assembler. *C Users Journal*, 9(4): 110–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:CDG

[PBS93] Kenneth Pugh, Walter Beck, and Fred C. Smith. Check digit generation algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):88–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:SNS

[PBW92] P. J. Plauger, Elvin E. Birth, and Robert L. Ward. Some notes on software copyrights. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):140–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:TFV

[PC91] Kenneth Pugh and Hugo Calleens. `float`s versus `double`s. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):117–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:RFR

[PC92] Kenneth Pugh and Tom Crosman. Reading file records into structures. *C Users Journal*, 10 (4):105–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:SLL

[PC93] Kenneth Pugh and David Chapman. Sorting linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):103–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Passe:1988:CCA

[PD88] Steve Passe and Stuart Dole. CUG261 — 68000 cross assembler under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):65–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:MD

[PD93] Kenneth Pugh and David A. Dennerline. Macros and debugging. *C Users Journal*, 11(2): 115–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:PLP

[PdW92] Kenneth Pugh and Gerrit M. de Wit. Printing to laser printers with C. *C Users Journal*, 10 (6):57–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pearson:1990:CMC

[Pea90] Gregory Pearson. CUG314 — MNP C library. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):127–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Peckham:1989:CCC

[Pec89] Martin E. Peckham. Colley CUG cross assemblers compile on Apple IIgs. *C Users Journal*, 7(7): 122–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Penoyer:1991:DPC

[Pen91] Robert H. Penoyer. Defining pi in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):136–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Penoyer:1993:AF

[Pen93] Robert H. Penoyer. The alpha-beta filter. *C Users Journal*, 11 (7):73–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Perkins:1989:CPG

[Per89] W. Michael Perkins. *C Programmer's Guide to NetBIOS*, by W. David Schwaderer. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):29–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Sch88c].

Percy:1992:SA

[Per92a] Michael Percy. Simulated annealing. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):71–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Perry:1992:CEa

[Per92b] Greg M. Perry. *C by example*. Programming series. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-88022-813-X. xix + 754 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 P45 1992. US$21.95, CDN$28.95. See book review [Tho92].

Perry:1992:CEb

[Per92c] Greg M. Perry. *C++ by example*. Programming series. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 1992. ISBN 1-56529-038-0. xxi + 790 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C153 P443 1992. US$24.95, CDN$31.95.

Persi:1999:VCG

[Per99] Fred Persi. A vector class for geometric computations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):62–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pescio:1997:BCU

[Pes97a] Carlo Pescio. Binary constants using template metaprogramming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):51–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pescio:1997:STA

[Pes97b] Carlo Pescio. Stack trace assertions using COFF. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):41–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pescio:1998:STE

[Pes98] Carlo Pescio. Stack trace exceptions in Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Peters:1988:UPM

[Pet88] James F. Peters. *UNIX programming: methods and tools*. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, San Diego, CA, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-15-593021-4 (paperback). xv + 447 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 P52 1988. See book review [Fla90]. System requirements for computer disk: IBM PC.

Petz:1998:CTI

[Pet98] John Petz. A C++ telephony interface. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):55–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Peterson:1999:MSM

[Pet99] Mark C. Peterson. Manipulating sparse matrices. *C/C++*

Users Journal, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1992:IA

[PF92a] Kenneth Pugh and Bruno Fassino. Initializing arrays. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):55–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:PMM

[PF92b] Kenneth Pugh and Tom Frank. PC memory model dependencies with `%u` in `printf` statements. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):62–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:RBD

[PF93a] P. J. Plauger and David Fong. Reading binary data exceeding 7F using `char`. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):125–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:I

[PF93b] Kenneth Pugh and Sean Furlong. Identifiers. *C Users Journal*, 11 (5):91–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:FFC

[PF94] P. J. Plauger and R. W. J. Ford. File-handling functions in C: Some questions and answers. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):119–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:MEW

[PG91] P. J. Plauger and John K. Gotwals. Multiple exits from within a C code block. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):137–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:SHG

[PG92] Kenneth Pugh and James A. Gant. Saving Hercules graphics screens to disk. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):63–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:MOT

[PG93] Kenneth Pugh and Stefan Ganev. Multi-lingual output techniques. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):101–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:HTD

[PH90] Kenneth Pugh and James Howell. Handling of `#define`'s by compilers. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):93–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:DAM

[PH91a] Kenneth Pugh and Lyle O. Haga. Data alignment in memory. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):107–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:OFS

[PH91b] Kenneth Pugh and Lyle O. Haga. Order of functions in source code. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):106–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:PUT

[PH93] P. J. Plauger and Sheldon Hoffman. The proper use of `write`. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):138–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Perelman-Hall:1996:OSC

[PH96] David Perelman-Hall. Object-oriented SDI-12 communications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):33–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1990:BMU

[Phi90a] Dwayne Phillips. Belief maintenance using the Dempster-Shafer theory of evidence. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):67–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1990:DTB

[Phi90b] Dwayne Phillips. Documentation tool builds action diagrams. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):107–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1990:TNR

[Phi90c] Dwayne Phillips. *Numerical Recipes in C — The Art of Scientific Computing*, by Press, et al. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):103–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Pre88].

Phillips:1991:CCI

[Phi91a] Dwayne Phillips. CUG343 — C image processing system. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):135–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1991:IPPa

[Phi91b] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 1: Reading the Tag Image File Format. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):92–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1991:IPPb

[Phi91c] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 2: Displaying images and printing numbers. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):117–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1991:IPPc

[Phi91d] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 3: Displaying and printing images using halftoning. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):89–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1991:IPPd

[Phi91e] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 4: Histograms and histogram equalization. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):59–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1991:IPPe

[Phi91f] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 5: Writing images to files and basic edge detection. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):75–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1992:CCP

[Phi92a] Dwayne Phillips. A $19.95 C compiler? — the power C compiler from MIX software. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):53–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1992:DCU

[Phi92b] Dwayne Phillips. Data compression using Huffman coding. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):55–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1992:TNN

[Phi92c] Dwayne Phillips. *Neural Networks in C++*, by Adam Blum. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):101–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Blu92].

Phillips:1992:FNN

[Phi92d] Dwayne Phillips. The foundation of neural networks: The adaline and madaline. *C Users

Journal, 10(9):69–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1992:IPPa

[Phi92e] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 6: Advanced edge detection. *C Users Journal*, 10(1): 47–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1992:IPPb

[Phi92f] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 7: Spatial frequency filtering. *C Users Journal*, 10 (10):71–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1992:IPPc

[Phi92g] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 8: Image operations. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):89–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1993:CIP

[Phi93a] Dwayne Phillips. C image processing — part 11: Manipulating shapes. *C Users Journal*, 11(8): 59–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1993:TCPb

[Phi93b] Dwayne Phillips. *C Programming Guidelines*, 2nd edition, by Thomas Plum. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):119–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1993:TCPa

[Phi93c] Dwayne Phillips. *C++ Programming Guidelines*, by Thomas Plum and Dan Saks. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):119–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1993:IPPb

[Phi93d] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 10: Segmentation using edges and gray shades. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):67–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1993:IPPa

[Phi93e] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 9: Histogram-based image segmentation. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):63–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1993:RCS

[Phi93f] Dwayne Phillips. A revision control system for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):33–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1994:TCE

[Phi94a] Dwayne Phillips. *C Elements of Style: The Programmer's Style Manual for Elegant C and C++ Programs*, by Steve Oualline. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):115–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Oua92].

Phillips:1994:IPC

[Phi94b] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 12: Boolean and overlay operations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):53–??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1994:ASM

[Phi94c] Thomas Phillips. Approximate string matching. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):77–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Phillips:1995:IPCa

[Phi95a] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 13: Geometric operations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):23–??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1995:IPCb

[Phi95b] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 14: Warping and morphing. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):55–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1995:IPCc

[Phi95c] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 15: Basic texture operations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):55–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1996:CCD

[Phi96a] Andrew Phillips. C++ and C debugging, testing and reliability. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14 (10):19–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1996:BNN

[Phi96b] Dwayne Phillips. The backpropagation neural network. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):49–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1996:DSE

[Phi96c] Dwayne Phillips. *A Discipline for Software Engineering*, by Watts S. Humphrey. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):61–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Hum95].

Phillips:1996:IPC

[Phi96d] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 16, random dot stereograms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):53–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1998:DMP

[Phi98a] Dwayne Phillips. Decision-making with production systems. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1998:IHC

[Phi98b] Dwayne Phillips. Information hiding in C via modular programming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1998:SHI

[Phi98c] Dwayne Phillips. Steganography: Hiding information in plain sight. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11): 49–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1999:CSR

[Phi99a] Andrew Phillips. A container for a set of ranges. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1999:BRP

[Phi99b] Dwayne Phillips. Book review: *The Practice of Programming*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):69–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1999:SSA

[Phi99c] Dwayne Phillips. Searching for solutions with AI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):18–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Phillips:1999:VDI

[Phi99d] Dwayne Phillips. Visualizing depth images. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pickover:1990:CPC

[Pic90] Clifford A. Pickover. *Computers, pattern, chaos, and beauty: graphics from an unseen world*. St. Martin's Press, New York, NY, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-312-04123-3. xvi + 394 + 10 pp. LCCN T385 .P5 1990. US$29.95. See book review [Hob91b].

Pierce:1988:ACC

[Pie88] Victor Pierce. Availability of C compiler for Concurrent DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):12–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pinson:1991:CDS

[Pin91] James Pinson. CUG337 — designing screen interfaces in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):110–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pinkerton:1993:WMC

[Pin93] Kevin Pinkerton. A Windows and MS-DOS C++ output stream for a secondary monitor. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):25–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pipkins:1994:NSW

[Pip94] Jeffrey D. Pipkins. Notes on some weaknesses of Standard C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):102–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pipkins:1995:EB

[Pip95] Jeff D. Pipkins. Embedding on a budget. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):25–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1992:FVL

[PJ92] Kenneth Pugh and Brett Johnson. Functions with variable length argument lists to process strings. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):109–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:WFD

[PK92] Kenneth Pugh and Harold Kilts. Writing to floppy disks without a DOS. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):109–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1988:DFS

[Pla88a] P. J. Plauger. Declaring functions in Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):15–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1988:HSC

[Pla88b] P. J. Plauger. How Standard C groups subexpressions. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):39–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1988:RCE

[Pla88c] P. J. Plauger. The rules controlling expression types have changed somewhat under Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11): 17–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1988:SCP

[Pla88d] P. J. Plauger. Standard C promotes types according to value preserving rules. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):9–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1988:SCD

[Pla88e] P. J. Plauger. Standard C's 'do-everything' expressions form four distinct classes. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):27–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1988:TMS

[Pla88f] P. J. Plauger. Touching memory: Standard C makes the act more precise. *C Users Journal*, 6 (5):25–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1988:TPC

[Pla88g] P. J. Plauger. Types play central role in new Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):17–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1988:WN

[Pla88h] P. J. Plauger. What's in a name? *C Users Journal*, 6(2):21–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1989:CT

[Pla89a] P. J. Plauger. Conditional translation. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):31–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1989:DEM

[Pla89b] P. J. Plauger. Defining and expanding macros. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):13–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1989:ECI

[Pla89c] P. J. Plauger. Evolution of the C I/O model. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):17–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1989:FSC

[Pla89d] P. J. Plauger. Flow Standard C supports multi-byte character sets. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):13–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1989:FO

[Pla89e] P. J. Plauger. Formatted output. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):37–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1989:PT

[Pla89f] P. J. Plauger. Phases of translation. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):21–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1989:SCA

[Pla89g] P. J. Plauger. Standard C addresses challenge of the international marketplace. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):9–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1989:SIP

[Pla89h] P. J. Plauger. Streams and I/O primitives in Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):9–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:CCF

[Pla90a] P. J. Plauger. Character classification functions. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):9–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:DNC

[Pla90b] P. J. Plauger. Depicting non-displayable characters. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):130–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:TCC

[Pla90c] P. J. Plauger. *Concurrent C Programming Language, The*, by Narain Gehani and William D. Roome. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):96–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [GR89].

Plauger:1990:TPPb

[Pla90d] P. J. Plauger. *Portable Programs for Parallel Processors*. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):96–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:TPPa

[Pla90e] P. J. Plauger. *Programming Parallel Processors*, by Robert G. Babb II. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):95–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Bab87, Bab88].

Plauger:1990:TE

[Pla90f] P. J. Plauger. `<errno.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):9–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:FI

[Pla90g] P. J. Plauger. Formatted input. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):9–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:BE

[Pla90h] P. J. Plauger. I begin as editor. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):6–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:ITC

[Pla90i] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `<ctype.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):9–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:IN

[Pla90j] P. J. Plauger. Interpreting the nasties. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):9–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:LGR

[Pla90k] P. J. Plauger. Library ground rules. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):9–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:MI

[Pla90l] P. J. Plauger. A matter of interpretation. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):9–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:NSP

[Pla90m] P. J. Plauger. Note on standardizing parallel programming in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):95–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:QCPa

[Pla90n] P. J. Plauger. Quiet changes, part I. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):9–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:QCPb

[Pla90o] P. J. Plauger. Quiet changes, part II. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):9–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:WGAa

[Pla90p] P. J. Plauger. Wha gang agley. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):9–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:WGAb

[Pla90q] P. J. Plauger. Wha gang agley — part II. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):9–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1990:GR

[Pla90r] P. J. Plauger. With gun and reel. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):9–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:ACI

[Pla91a] P. J. Plauger. ANSI C and ISO C: 'standard C'? *C Users Journal*, 9(1):6–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:BYO

[Pla91b] P. J. Plauger. Build your own locales. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):8–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:CSS

[Pla91c] P. J. Plauger. A character set standard: The fight. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):6–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:TCUa

[Pla91d] P. J. Plauger. *C Users Journal* conversion to *C++ Users Journal* not imminent. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):6–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:TCUb

[Pla91e] P. J. Plauger. *C Users Journal* too 'academic'? *C Users Journal*, 9(9):6–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:FMV

[Pla91f] P. J. Plauger. Formatting monetary values. *C Users Journal*, 9 (6):9–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:HTF

[Pla91g] P. J. Plauger. The header `<float.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 9 (1):9–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:HTLa

[Pla91h] P. J. Plauger. The header `<limits.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):7–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:HTLb

[Pla91i] P. J. Plauger. The header `<locale.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 9 (3):7–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:HTSa

[Pla91j] P. J. Plauger. The header `<setjmp.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):9–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:HTSb

[Pla91k] P. J. Plauger. The header `<stdarg.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 9 (11):9–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:HTSc

[Pla91l] P. J. Plauger. The header `<stddef.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 9 (12):9–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:ITL

[Pla91m] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `<locale.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 9 (4):7–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:MF

[Pla91n] P. J. Plauger. Math functions. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):8–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:MP

[Pla91o] P. J. Plauger. Math primitives. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):9–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1991:MS

[Pla91p] P. J. Plauger. A math sampler. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):8–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:B

[Pla92a] P. J. Plauger. Bugs. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):8–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:CE

[Pla92b] P. J. Plauger. C and the environment. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):8–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:CS

[Pla92c] P. J. Plauger. Comparing strings. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):8–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:TJC

[Pla92d] P. J. Plauger. *Journal of C Language Translation* ceases publication. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):6–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:HTSa

[Pla92e] P. J. Plauger. The header `<signal.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10 (3):8–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:HTSb

[Pla92f] P. J. Plauger. The header `<stdlib.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10 (4):8–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:HTSc

[Pla92g] P. J. Plauger. The header `<string.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):8–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:ITS

[Pla92h] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `<stdio.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10 (1):8–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:MF

[Pla92i] P. J. Plauger. Multibyte functions. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):8–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:NCS

[Pla92j] P. J. Plauger. Notes on C++ standardization efforts. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):6–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:PTS

[Pla92k] P. J. Plauger. Primitives for `<stdio.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10 (2):8–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:SS

[Pla92l] P. J. Plauger. Searching strings. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):8–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:SMV

[Pla92m] P. J. Plauger. Source of machine-readable version of the ANSI C standard. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):144–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:SAF

[Pla92n] P. J. Plauger. Storage allocation functions. *C Users Journal*, 10 (6):8–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1992:TNC

[Pla92o] P. J. Plauger. Text to numeric conversions. *C Users Journal*, 10 (5):8–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:MCS

[Pla93a] Dave Plauger. Making C++ save for threads. *C Users Journal*, 11 (2):58–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:AIO

[Pla93b] P. J. Plauger. Applying the increment operator to rvalues. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):121–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:CLG

[Pla93c] P. J. Plauger. C++ library ground rules. *C Users Journal*, 11 (11):10–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:CLC

[Pla93d] P. J. Plauger. The C library in C++. *C Users Journal*, 11 (12):10–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:CIF

[Pla93e] P. J. Plauger. CBEMA increases fees for standards volunteers. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):8–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:DSC

[Pla93f] P. J. Plauger. Developing the Standard C++ library. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):10–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:TTC

[Pla93g] P. J. Plauger. *Time and the Calendars*, by William Matthew O'Neill. *C Users Journal*, 11(1): 20–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [O'N75, O'N78].

Plauger:1993:FCE

[Pla93h] P. J. Plauger. Floating-point C extensions. *C Users Journal*, 11 (9):10–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:FCC

[Pla93i] P. J. Plauger. Formal changes to C. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):10–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:HTT

[Pla93j] P. J. Plauger. The header `<time.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 11 (1):10–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:KNT

[Pla93k] P. J. Plauger. Keeping the name of *C Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):8–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:LCSb

[Pla93l] P. J. Plauger. Large character set functions. *C Users Journal*, 11 (6):10–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:LCSa

[Pla93m] P. J. Plauger. Large character set support. *C Users Journal*, 11 (5):10–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:NCE

[Pla93n] P. J. Plauger. Numerical C extensions group. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):10–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:TCF

[Pla93o] P. J. Plauger. Time conversion functions. *C Users Journal*, 11 (2):10–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:TFF

[Pla93p] P. J. Plauger. Time formatting functions. *C Users Journal*, 11 (3):10–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:WCS

[Pla93q] P. J. Plauger. Wide character streams. *C Users Journal*, 11 (7):10–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:CLS

[Pla94a] P. J. Plauger. C++ language support library. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):10–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:TCM

[Pla94b] P. J. Plauger. *C++ Memory Management*, by Len Dorfman and Marc J. Neuberger. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):95–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [DN93].

Plauger:1994:TCU

[Pla94c] P. J. Plauger. *C Users Journal* to become *C/C++ Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):8–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:TSI

[Pla94d] P. J. Plauger. *Software Internationalization and Localization: an Introduction*, by E. Uren, R. Howard, and T. Perinotti. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):105–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [UHP93].

Plauger:1994:TAA

[Pla94e] P. J. Plauger. *The Annotated ANSI C Standard*, annotated by Herbert Schildt. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):34–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Sch90b].

Plauger:1994:E

[Pla94f] P. J. Plauger. Extractors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):10–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1994:HTE

[Pla94g] P. J. Plauger. The header <exception>. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):10–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:HTIc

[Pla94h] P. J. Plauger. The header iomanip. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):10–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1994:HTIa

[Pla94i] P. J. Plauger. The header <ios>. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):10–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:HTIb

[Pla94j] P. J. Plauger. The header <istream>. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):10–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1994:HTO

[Pla94k] P. J. Plauger. The header <ostream>. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):10–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1994:HTS

[Pla94l] P. J. Plauger. The header <streambuf>. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):10–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:ITO

[Pla94m] P. J. Plauger. Implementing ostream. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):10–??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1994:IDC

[Pla94n] P. J. Plauger. Informal draft of C++ standard imminent. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):8–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:I

[Pla94o] P. J. Plauger. Inserters. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):10–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1994:II

[Pla94p] P. J. Plauger. Introduction to iostreams. *C Users Journal*, 12 (4):10–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:RCS

[Pla94q] P. J. Plauger. Revision of the C standard now underway. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):8–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:TC

[Pla94r] P. J. Plauger. Technical corrigendum 1. *C Users Journal*, 12(1): 10–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1994:TST

[Pla94s] P. J. Plauger. Thoughts on software testing. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):8–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1994:WTC

[Pla94t] P. J. Plauger. Welcome to *C/C++ Users Journal*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):8–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:TBC

[Pla95a] P. J. Plauger. *The Best C/C++ Tips Ever* by Anthony Porter. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):67–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Por93].

Plauger:1995:HTB

[Pla95b] P. J. Plauger. The header `bitset`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):8–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:HTC

[Pla95c] P. J. Plauger. The header `complex`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):8–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:HTF

[Pla95d] P. J. Plauger. The header `fstream`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):8–??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:HTI

[Pla95e] P. J. Plauger. The header `iostream`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):8–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:HTSb

[Pla95f] P. J. Plauger. The header `sstream`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):10–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:HTSc

[Pla95g] P. J. Plauger. The header `string`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):8–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:HTSa

[Pla95h] P. J. Plauger. The header `strstream`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):10–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:ITC

[Pla95i] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `complex`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):8–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:ITF

[Pla95j] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `fstream`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):8–??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:ITSb

[Pla95k] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `string`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):8–??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:ITSa

[Pla95l] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `strstream`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):10–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1995:STL

[Pla95m] P. J. Plauger. The standard template library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):10–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:CCEb

[Pla96a] P. J. Plauger. C/C++ Editor's forum: Transliterating C and C++ code to Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):6, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:CCEa

[Pla96b] P. J. Plauger. C/C++ Editor's forum: Uproar over Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):6, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:HTIa

[Pla96c] P. J. Plauger. The header `iterator`, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):8–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:HTIb

[Pla96d] P. J. Plauger. The header `iterator`, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):8–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:HTU

[Pla96e] P. J. Plauger. The header `utility`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):8–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:I

[Pla96f] P. J. Plauger. Iterators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):8–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:SCAb

[Pla96g] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Algorithms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):8–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:SCAa

[Pla96h] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Allocators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):8–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:SCH

[Pla96i] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header `memory`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):8–??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:SCI

[Pla96j] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Introduction to `<algorithm>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):8–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:SCL

[Pla96k] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Last of the algorithms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):8–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:SCO

[Pla96l] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Ordering algorithms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):8–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1996:SHO

[Pla96m] P. J. Plauger. STL headers — an overview. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):8–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:EFa

[Pla97a] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):6, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:EFb

[Pla97b] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):6, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:EFc

[Pla97c] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):6–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:EFd

[Pla97d] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:EFe

[Pla97e] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):6, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:EFf

[Pla97f] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):6, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:EFg

[Pla97g] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:EFh

[Pla97h] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):6, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:EFJ

[Pla97i] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum: A Java to C translator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6): 6, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. URL `http://www.dinkumware.com/; http://www.tiac.net/users/pjp`.

Plauger:1997:EC

[Pla97j] P. J. Plauger. Embedded C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):35–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:SCCd

[Pla97k] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Associative containers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:SCCf

[Pla97l] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++ container adapters. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):8–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:SCCe

[Pla97m] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Implementing associative containers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):8–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:SCCg

[Pla97n] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Library update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):8, 10, 12, 14, 16, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:SCCc

[Pla97o] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header <deque>. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):8–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:SCCi

[Pla97p] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header <limits>. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):8–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:SCCb

[Pla97q] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header <list>. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):8–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:SCCh

[Pla97r] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header <valarray>. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1997:SCCa

[Pla97s] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header <vector>. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):8–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCj

[Pla98a] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Exception safety in STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):10–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCk

[Pla98b] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Hash tables. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):10–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCi

[Pla98c] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Last of the facets. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCh

[Pla98d] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet collate. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCe

[Pla98e] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet money_get. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCc

[Pla98f] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet moneypunct. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCd

[Pla98g] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet money_put. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCb

[Pla98h] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet `num_get`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCg

[Pla98i] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet `time_get`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCf

[Pla98j] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet `time_put`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCa

[Pla98k] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facets `num_put` and `numpunct`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1998:SCCl

[Pla98l] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Thread safety. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCf

[Pla99a] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: A better deque. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCh

[Pla99b] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: A better list. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):10–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCg

[Pla99c] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: A better red-black tree. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):10–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCj

[Pla99d] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: A better sort. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCb

[Pla99e] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Embedded C++ update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCk

[Pla99f] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Frequently answered questions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11): ??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCl

[Pla99g] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Frequently answered questions: STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCe

[Pla99h] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Multibyte files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCa

[Pla99i] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Revising standard C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCc

[Pla99j] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Simple iostreams. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCd

[Pla99k] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Unicode files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1999:SCCi

[Pla99l] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Why 2K? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):10–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Plauger:1992:UVM

[PLBL92] P. J. Plauger, Marty Leisner, Tim Berens, and Andy Levinson. UNIX versus MS-DOS — some letters. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):130–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See additional comments, November 1992, p. 140; April 1993, p. 126.

Plum:1984:CPG

[Plu84] Thomas Plum. *C programming guidelines*. Plum Hall, 1 Spruce Ave, Cardiff, NJ 08232, USA, 1984. ISBN 0-911537-03-1 (paperback), 0-13-109992-2. 145 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 P57 1984 Sci-Eng. US$25.00.

Plum:1988:ACR

[Plu88a] Thomas Plum. ANSI committee refines support for international users. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):27–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plum:1988:ADN

[Plu88b] Thomas Plum. ANSI drops 'no alias' from draft standard. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):34–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plum:1988:SSB

[Plu88c] Thomas Plum. Six simple benchmark programs give results especially useful to C programmers. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):44–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plum:1988:XAR

[Plu88d] Thomas Plum. X3J11 approves revised draft for second public review. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):51–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plum:1989:CPG

[Plu89a] Thomas Plum. *C programming guidelines*. Plum Hall, 1 Spruce Ave, Cardiff, NJ 08232, USA, second edition, 1989. ISBN 0-911537-07-4. 211 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 P57 1989. US$30.00.

Plum:1989:FCR

[Plu89b] Thomas Plum. First-order correctness review and test. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):75–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plum:1991:RPC

[Plu91] Thomas Plum. Resources for portable C applications. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):39–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:PUD

[PM89] Kenneth Pugh and Raymond J. Martini. Problems using dynamic link libraries under OS/2. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):29–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:TCI

[PM91a] Kenneth Pugh and Larry Meyer. `curses`, input, and screen refresh. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):114–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:PSR

[PM91b] Kenneth Pugh and A. E. Molony. Printer setup routine. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):65–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:KIC

[PN91] Kenneth Pugh and Peter Nunn. 'ON KEY' interrupts in C under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):120–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:NOB

[PN93] P. J. Plauger and Anthony Naggs. Notes on optimizing the bubble sort. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):121–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Poindexter:1989:CPW

[Poi89a] Tom Poindexter. CROBOTS players write their own strategy. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):105–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Poindexter:1989:CC

[Poi89b] Tom Poindexter. CUG279 — CROBOTS. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):101–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pokorny:1992:SFS

[Pok92] Philip D. Pokorny. Specifying the field of a structure to `sizeof()`. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):140–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pollatschek:1991:CSS

[Pol91] M. A. Pollatschek. CUG349 — simulation subroutine library. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):120–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pomerantz:1998:TEH

[Pom98] Dave Pomerantz. Testing error handlers by simulating errors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Poole:1993:SEP

[Poo93] Stephen M. Poole. Suggestions to enhance the portability of ANSI C. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):136–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Popenfoose:1992:WSS

[Pop92] Toby Popenfoose. Wildcard subdirectory searches. *C Users Jour-*

nal, 10(2):90–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Porter:1993:BCT

[Por93] Anthony Porter. *The best C/C++ tips ever*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 1993. ISBN 0-07-881820-6. various pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 P68 1993. US$29.95. See book review [Pla95a].

Pottorff:1988:PSG

[Pot88] Brian Pottorff. Programming standard GEM displays in C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):75–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Petrovic:1990:TPD

[PP90] Mark Petrovic and Kenneth Pugh. `printf()` and debugging. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):111–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:UFS

[PP92] Kenneth Pugh and G. Prodasla. Using the `[` format specifier with `sscanf()`. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):114–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:IPR

[PR91] Kenneth Pugh and Tim Riley. Intercepting process return codes. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):88–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Press:1988:NRC

[Pre88] William H. Press. *Numerical recipes in C: the art of scientific computing*. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-521-35465-X, 0-521-35466-8 (diskette). xxii + 735 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 N865 1988. See book review [Phi90c].

Press:1992:NRC

[Pre92] William H. Press. *Numerical recipes in C: the art of scientific computing*. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY, USA, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-521-43108-5, 0-521-43720-2 (book in C). xxvi + 994 pp. LCCN QA297 .N866 1994b.

Prince:1988:TNS

[Pri88] Timothy Prince. *Numerical Software Tools in C*, by James Kempf. *C Users Journal*, 6(5): 61–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1989:EMC

[Pri89a] Timothy Prince. Efficient matrix coding in C. *C Users Journal*, 7 (5):59–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1989:FTF

[Pri89b] Timothy Prince. Float trig functions for the C preprocessor. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):103–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1990:CSA

[Pri90a] Timothy Prince. Coding for superscalar architectures. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):67–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1990:GST

[Pri90b] Timothy Prince. Generating source for `<float.h>`. *C Users*

Journal, 8(6):119–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1990:LTM

[Pri90c] Timothy Prince. Language translation and multi-language development. *C Users Journal*, 8(4): 137–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1990:QSM

[Pri90d] Timothy Prince. The quick sort for micros and pipeline processors. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):97–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1991:DSC

[Pri91a] Timothy Prince. Double to (and from) string conversion. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):75–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1991:PLD

[Pri91b] Timothy Prince. Pennies in long double. *C Users Journal*, 9(1): 77–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1992:CFC

[Pri92a] Timothy Prince. Curve fitting by Chebyshef and other methods. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):99–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1992:MCM

[Pri92b] Timothy Prince. Multiple copy math functions. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):21–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1992:TMF

[Pri92c] Timothy Prince. Tuning up math functions. *C Users Journal*, 10 (12):83–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1993:PTC

[Pri93] Timothy Prince. Performance tuning a complex FFT. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):61–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1994:TFM

[Pri94] Timothy Prince. `float`-precision math library. *C Users Journal*, 12 (6):45–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prince:1996:QMFa

[Pri96a] Tim Prince. Quad-precision math functions, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):39–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Prince:1996:QMFb

[Pri96b] Tim Prince. Quad-precision math functions, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):45–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Provenzano:1989:HTM

[Pro89] Tom Provenzano. A hash table manager in C++. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):83–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Prodehl:1990:TPE

[Pro90] Tom Prodehl. *Programmer's Essential OS/2 Handbook*, by David Cortesi. *C Users Journal*, 8(9): 135–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Cor88].

Probert:1992:NNA

[Pro92] Geoffrey Probert. Nearest neighbor algorithm for color matching. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):30–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pruett:1991:MCS

[Pru91] Mark Pruett. Mixing C with SQL. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):25–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:COV

[PS91a] Kenneth Pugh and Arthur Shipman. Code organization and variable placement: The nature of C. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):121–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:CCS

[PS91b] Kenneth Pugh and R. Smithers. Counting the characters and spaces in a string. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):121–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Anonymous:1992:TTC

[PS92a] Geoffrey Probert and Richard B. Shepard. *Turbo C: Memory Resident Utilities, Screen I/O, and Programming*, by Al Stevens. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):65–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:MIE

[PS92b] Kenneth Pugh and Jack Steiner. Modifying IBM extended characters. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):109–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Plauger:1993:UTS

[PT93] P. J. Plauger and Stephen Thomas. Using `sizeof` in preprocessor statements. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):130–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:ASL

[Pug88a] Kenneth Pugh. ANSI standards list for UNIX. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):22–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:BTS

[Pug88b] Kenneth Pugh. Bug in `_setvideomode()`? *C Users Journal*, 6(3):12–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:CCS

[Pug88c] Kenneth Pugh. C compiler source code availability. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):21–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:CCC

[Pug88d] Kenneth Pugh. C on Commodore computers. *C Users Journal*, 6 (6):68–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:CVD

[Pug88e] Kenneth Pugh. '`const`' vs. '`#define`'. *C Users Journal*, 6 (9):10–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:CPD

[Pug88f] Kenneth Pugh. Conversion packages for dBASE to C translation. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):15–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:CSU

[Pug88g] Kenneth Pugh. Converting a string to uppercase using `toupper()`. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):11–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:CDD

[Pug88h] Kenneth Pugh. Converting dBase data files for C applications. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):9–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:TFE

[Pug88i] Kenneth Pugh. `format()` in Ecosoft C. *C Users Journal*, 6 (2):11–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:FDO

[Pug88j] Kenneth Pugh. Formatting disks for other DOS's under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):10–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:FRV

[Pug88k] Kenneth Pugh. 'function return values mismatches' error. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):10–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:GLL

[Pug88l] Kenneth Pugh. GRAD library linking. *C Users Journal*, 6(1): 21–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:HPR

[Pug88m] Kenneth Pugh. How to perform record-oriented file I/O. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):10–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:IL

[Pug88n] Kenneth Pugh. Indirection levels. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):10–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:ISP

[Pug88o] Kenneth Pugh. Information sources for programming TSR's. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):14–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:IHT

[Pug88p] Kenneth Pugh. INIT.C in HOC6 from *The UNIX Programming Environment*. *C Users Journal*, 6 (11):10–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:MAS

[Pug88q] Kenneth Pugh. Memory allocation for strings and numbers in C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):12–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:MR

[Pug88r] Kenneth Pugh. Menu routines. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):9–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:MEI

[Pug88s] Kenneth Pugh. MS-DOS error interception by application programs. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):9–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:MMA

[Pug88t] Kenneth Pugh. MS-DOS memory allocation and free space. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):10–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:RDS

[Pug88u] Kenneth Pugh. Reading disk sectors into memory in C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):9–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:RCG

[Pug88v] Kenneth Pugh. ROMable code generation: Some notes. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):9–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:SCP

[Pug88w] Kenneth Pugh. Sending Control/PrtSc to a printer from C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):10–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:SEV

[Pug88x] Kenneth Pugh. Setting environment variables in MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):12–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:TST

[Pug88y] Kenneth Pugh. `sizeof()` in `#if` expressions prohibited in ANSI Draft C Standard. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):15–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:SCC

[Pug88z] Kenneth Pugh. Small C compiling problems. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):21–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:SEI

[Pug88-27] Kenneth Pugh. Some examples illustrate use of '`extern`' keyword. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):13–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:TSP

[Pug88-28] Kenneth Pugh. `stdarg` package. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):69–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:TCT

[Pug88-29] Kenneth Pugh. Test compilers for treatment of two-byte character constants. *C Users Journal*, 6 (5):14–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:UAO

[Pug88-30] Kenneth Pugh. UNIX alternatives to overlays. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):9–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1988:WLP

[Pug88-31] Kenneth Pugh. Window library packages for C. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):15–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:ASA

[Pug89a] Kenneth Pugh. Accessing 'struct' from assembly. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):28–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:TAT

[Pug89b] Kenneth Pugh. `atof()` and `strtod()` compared. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):26–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:CCA

[Pug89c] Kenneth Pugh. C compilers for the Apple II. *C Users Journal*, 7 (10):58–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:CPA

[Pug89d] Kenneth Pugh. Changing pointers-to-functions in an array of structures. *C Users Journal*, 7 (4):9–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:COU

[Pug89e] Kenneth Pugh. Character output without using `printf()`. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):23–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:DPK

[Pug89f] Kenneth Pugh. Deactivating the PrintScreen key. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):48–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:DBP

[Pug89g] Kenneth Pugh. Differences between pointers and arrays. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):20–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:DPF

[Pug89h] Kenneth Pugh. Double pointers to functions. *C Users Journal*, 7 (4):10–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:DXL

[Pug89i] Kenneth Pugh. Drawing with XOR lines using Turbo C 2.0. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):49–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:IUC

[Pug89j] Kenneth Pugh. Initializing unions in C. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):38–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:MMC

[Pug89k] Kenneth Pugh. '`memcpy`' and '`memmove`' compared. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):27–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:MMM

[Pug89l] Kenneth Pugh. Mixed memory model pointers. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):45–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:MFO

[Pug89m] Kenneth Pugh. MS-DOS file opening for both reading and writing. *C Users Journal*, 7(10): 56–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:OSB

[Pug89n] Kenneth Pugh. Optimizing a screen blanker. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):12–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:TPR

[Pug89o] Kenneth Pugh. `pointer-to-a-function` return types. *C Users Journal*, 7 (5):22–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:PWI

[Pug89p] Kenneth Pugh. Preprocessing: What it is. *C Users Journal*, 7 (10):54–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:SSQ

[Pug89q] Kenneth Pugh. Some semantic questions. *C Users Journal*, 7 (7):27–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:TAL

[Pug89r] Kenneth Pugh. Translating assembly language to C. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):55–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:TSC

[Pug89s] Kenneth Pugh. Transporting small C to the Apple. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):19–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:UEF

[Pug89t] Kenneth Pugh. Using 'ecvt,' 'fcvt,' and 'gcvt'. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):24–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1989:WVI

[Pug89u] Kenneth Pugh. What is a virtual interface? *C Users Journal*, 7(8): 10–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:ASE

[Pug90a] Kenneth Pugh. Access to structure elements elucidated. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):72–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:AOM

[Pug90b] Kenneth Pugh. Accidental opening of MS-DOS files twice. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):109–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:AVP

[Pug90c] Kenneth Pugh. Array vs. pointer names. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):75–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:ASM

[Pug90d] Kenneth Pugh. Arrays of structures and memory limitations with Turbo C 2.0. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):105–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:AOP

[Pug90e] Kenneth Pugh. Assigning one pointer value to another of different data type. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):101–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:BFS

[Pug90f] Kenneth Pugh. Back to fundamentals: Simple text output to printers. *C Users Journal*, 8(6): 71–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:CLN

[Pug90g] Kenneth Pugh. Casts and lvalues: A note. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):102–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:CMA

[Pug90h] Kenneth Pugh. Contiguous memory access for structures. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):104–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:CBF

[Pug90i] Kenneth Pugh. Converting BASIC floating point files to C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):69–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:TDV

[Pug90j] Kenneth Pugh. `#define`s vs. `typedef`s. *C Users Journal*, 8 (1):113–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:DMC

[Pug90k] Kenneth Pugh. Defining manifest constants. *C Users Journal*, 8(3): 34–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:DCS

[Pug90l] Kenneth Pugh. Displaying control-characters on the screen. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):83–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:EAS

[Pug90m] Kenneth Pugh. Efficient access to structure elements. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):70–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:EFR

[Pug90n] Kenneth Pugh. Emulating Fortran's 'repeat' format construct. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):36–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:GNO

[Pug90o] Kenneth Pugh. Great name/ obscure code contest announcement. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):49–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:HPK

[Pug90p] Kenneth Pugh. Halt printing by a keypress. *C Users Journal*, 8 (12):89–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:IUT

[Pug90q] Kenneth Pugh. Implementation and use of `va_arg` in `<stdarg.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):69–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:LLF

[Pug90r] Kenneth Pugh. Linking library functions at runtime under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):92–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:LUF

[Pug90s] Kenneth Pugh. Locking UNIX files. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):109–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:TMP

[Pug90t] Kenneth Pugh. `malloc()` problems under UNIX disappear on PC. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):69–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:MPA

[Pug90u] Kenneth Pugh. More on passing arrays. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):49–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:NNC

[Pug90v] Kenneth Pugh. 'new' naming in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):115–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:NAP

[Pug90w] Kenneth Pugh. Notes on arrays of pointers. *C Users Journal*, 8 (11):99–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:NP

[Pug90x] Kenneth Pugh. Notes on preprocessing. *C Users Journal*, 8 (7):92–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:TOM

[Pug90y] Kenneth Pugh. `offsetof()` macro explained. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):72–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:IEV

[Pug90z] Kenneth Pugh. On initializing external variables in header files. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):83–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:PBF

[Pug90-27] Kenneth Pugh. Porting binary files between a PC and a Macintosh. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):74–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:PCS

[Pug90-28] Kenneth Pugh. Porting C source from MS-DOS to CP/M. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):34–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:PUD

[Pug90-29] Kenneth Pugh. Possibility of user-defined data types. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):101–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:PIS

[Pug90-30] Kenneth Pugh. Processing interrupts and stack overflow in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):77–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:TQP

[Pug90-31] Kenneth Pugh. `qsort()` problem in Turbo C++ v1.04. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):92–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:RPO

[Pug90-32] Kenneth Pugh. Re-directing printer output under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):87–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:RMF

[Pug90-33] Kenneth Pugh. Reading MS-DOS files into a UNIX system. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):75–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:RS

[Pug90-34] Kenneth Pugh. Replies on stringizing. *C Users Journal*, 8 (7):93–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:SCP

[Pug90-35] Kenneth Pugh. Simple C printing demo. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):71–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:SBX

[Pug90-36] Kenneth Pugh. Some books on X Window System. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):78–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:SNC

[Pug90-37] Kenneth Pugh. Some notes on C style. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):53–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:SNF

[Pug90-38] Kenneth Pugh. Some notes on function pointers. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):87–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:SPI

[Pug90-39] Kenneth Pugh. Some precedence issues. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):50–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:TUT

[Pug90-40] Kenneth Pugh. Tips on using `printf()`. *C Users Journal*, 8 (7):87–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:TFK

[Pug90-41] Kenneth Pugh. Trapping function keys. *C Users Journal*, 8(3): 33–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:TCS

[Pug90-42] Kenneth Pugh. Type 'char' — signed or unsigned? *C Users Journal*, 8(1):113–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:CSC

[Pug91a] Kenneth Pugh. Coding style in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):116–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:D

[Pug91b] Kenneth Pugh. DLLs for DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):99–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:MMT

[Pug91c] Kenneth Pugh. Maximum and minimum of three integers. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):120–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:MTC

[Pug91d] Kenneth Pugh. More on `const`. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):95–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:MPP

[Pug91e] Kenneth Pugh. More pointer problems. *C Users Journal*, 9(4): 85–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:NCS

[Pug91f] Kenneth Pugh. Naming conflicts with standard library function names. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):119–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:RFK

[Pug91g] Kenneth Pugh. Reading function keys of IBM PC in C programs. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):65–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:RCT

[Pug91h] Kenneth Pugh. Recursive calls to `main()`. *C Users Journal*, 9 (10):120–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:TTA

[Pug91i] Kenneth Pugh. `typedef`: Advantages and disadvantages. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):119–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:UTT

[Pug91j] Kenneth Pugh. Using `TLIB`, the Turbo C Librarian. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):117–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1991:YL

[Pug91k] Kenneth Pugh. YACC and Lex. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):117–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:NO

[Pug92a] Kenneth Pugh. =- as Non-ANSI operator. *C Users Journal*, 10(5): 110–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:CFW

[Pug92b] Kenneth Pugh. Calling functions from within a function. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):105–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:CEH

[Pug92c] Kenneth Pugh. Critical error handling. *C Users Journal*, 10(5): 111–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:DSA

[Pug92d] Kenneth Pugh. Declaring static and automatic pointer variables. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):108–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:EDL

[Pug92e] Kenneth Pugh. Exceeding DOS's 640K limit. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):115–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:GCD

[Pug92f] Kenneth Pugh. Generating check digits for error detection. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):83–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:GAS

[Pug92g] Kenneth Pugh. Globally accessing strings. *C Users Journal*, 10 (8):132–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:LLF

[Pug92h] Kenneth Pugh. Linked list functions to work with multiple data types. *C Users Journal*, 10(10): 63–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:OEP

[Pug92i] Kenneth Pugh. Order of evaluation and post-increment evaluation time. *C Users Journal*, 10 (8):131–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:PVB

[Pug92j] Kenneth Pugh. Passing values between programs. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):130–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:PFD

[Pug92k] Kenneth Pugh. Pointers to functions and double pointers. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):111–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:PAI

[Pug92l] Kenneth Pugh. Problems in array initialization. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):131–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:RCL

[Pug92m] Kenneth Pugh. Reading in command line arguments. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):129–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:RTT

[Pug92n] Kenneth Pugh. Return types for `main()`. *C Users Journal*, 10(8): 129–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:SFS

[Pug92o] Kenneth Pugh. Setting file sizes under UNIX. *C Users Journal*, 10 (2):109–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:SGK

[Pug92p] Kenneth Pugh. Some guidelines for keeping maintenance simpler. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):88–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:SAT

[Pug92q] Kenneth Pugh. Speeding up access time when using linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):127–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:TTS

[Pug92r] Kenneth Pugh. `typedef`s and strong type-checking. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):113–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:UCG

[Pug92s] Kenneth Pugh. Using code generators for creating C code. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):61–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:UGV

[Pug92t] Kenneth Pugh. Using gotos versus multiple returns. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):109–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:UCO

[Pug92u] Kenneth Pugh. Using the conditional operator ?:. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):107–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1992:VSN

[Pug92v] Kenneth Pugh. Volume serial numbers under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):109–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:CO

[Pug93a] Kenneth Pugh. C++ operators. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):106–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:CP

[Pug93b] Kenneth Pugh. Character pointers. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):94–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:CCT

[Pug93c] Kenneth Pugh. Compiling C++ templates. *C Users Journal*, 11 (12):91–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:DC

[Pug93d] Kenneth Pugh. Documentation of classes. *C Users Journal*, 11 (8):103–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:DPT

[Pug93e] Kenneth Pugh. Double pointers: Their uses. *C Users Journal*, 11 (8):104–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:DPS

[Pug93f] Kenneth Pugh. Dynamic program suspension: Some notes on DESQview. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):111–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:EDA

[Pug93g] Kenneth Pugh. External declarations in ANSI C. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):117–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:FPC

[Pug93h] Kenneth Pugh. Floating point constants. *C Users Journal*, 11 (10):130–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:FRV

[Pug93i] Kenneth Pugh. Function return values. *C Users Journal*, 11(3): 87–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:HSW

[Pug93j] Kenneth Pugh. Heap or stack — which should you use? *C Users Journal*, 11(10):123–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:IL

[Pug93k] Kenneth Pugh. Internationalization and localization. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):111–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:IFS

[Pug93l] Kenneth Pugh. Internationalization functions specified under X/open portability guidelines. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):103–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:LRV

[Pug93m] Kenneth Pugh. Lack of return values in constructors and destructors. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):87–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:LC

[Pug93n] Kenneth Pugh. Lint for C++? *C Users Journal*, 11(9):123–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:MNF

[Pug93o] Kenneth Pugh. More notes on function pointers. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):113–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:NAO

[Pug93p] Kenneth Pugh. A note on the auto-increment operator. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):107–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:PMA

[Pug93q] Kenneth Pugh. Pointers and multi-dimensional arrays. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):103–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:PPO

[Pug93r] Kenneth Pugh. Postfix and prefix operators. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):101–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:SNF

[Pug93s] Kenneth Pugh. Some notes on functions using derived classes as arguments or return values. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):106–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:SNI

[Pug93t] Kenneth Pugh. Some notes on identifiers. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):115–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:SF

[Pug93u] Kenneth Pugh. Structures and files. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):124–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:VCS

[Pug93v] Kenneth Pugh. Version control: Some notes. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):126–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1993:WFT

[Pug93w] Kenneth Pugh. Wrapper functions for `malloc` and `free`. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):91–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:COC

[Pug94a] Kenneth Pugh. C++ overloaded constructors and operators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12 (12):93–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1994:CDS

[Pug94b] Kenneth Pugh. Class design: Some notes on principles. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):75–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:CSS

[Pug94c] Kenneth Pugh. A class for string storage. *C Users Journal*, 12 (2):84–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:CTD

[Pug94d] Kenneth Pugh. Converting `doubles` to strings. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):61–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1994:FRV

[Pug94e] Kenneth Pugh. Function return value conventions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):103–??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1994:HCF

[Pug94f] Kenneth Pugh. Handling constructor failures. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):93–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1994:LC

[Pug94g] Kenneth Pugh. Lint for C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):75–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:MFC

[Pug94h] Kenneth Pugh. Moving from FORTRAN to C. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):75–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:NFP

[Pug94i] Kenneth Pugh. Notes on function prototypes. *C Users Journal*, 12 (5):59–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:PTN

[Pug94j] Kenneth Pugh. Parentheses with `new` operator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):55–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1994:PCC

[Pug94k] Kenneth Pugh. The placement of constants in code: Some notes. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):83–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:PT

[Pug94l] Kenneth Pugh. Pointer types. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):77–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:PA

[Pug94m] Kenneth Pugh. Pointers and arrays. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):113–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:RTC

[Pug94n] Kenneth Pugh. Run-time type checking in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):65–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:SA

[Pug94o] Kenneth Pugh. Structure alignment. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):61–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:UCL

[Pug94p] Kenneth Pugh. Using C libraries in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12 (5):57–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1994:WUPb

[Pug94q] Kenneth Pugh. When to use pointers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):59–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1994:WUPa

[Pug94r] Kenneth Pugh. When to use pointers: Calling by reference. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):78–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1995:MPR

[Pug95a] Kenneth Pugh. Are marching pointers really faster? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):91–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1995:M

[Pug95b] Kenneth Pugh. Moving on. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):89–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Pugh:1995:QSF

[Pug95c] Kenneth Pugh. qsort and static functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):85–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Purdum:1989:PP

[Pur89a] Jack Purdum. Problems with pointers. *C Users Journal*, 7(8): 59–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Purdum:1989:CPT

[Pur89b] Jack J. (Jack Jay) Purdum. *C programmer's toolkit*. Programming series. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-88022-457-6. xvi + 350 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C15 P868 1989. US$39.95, CDN$59.95. See book review [Ogg90b].

Purdum:1991:STP

[Pur91] Jack Purdum. Some thoughts on portability. *C Users Journal*, 9 (1):45–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Purdum:1992:CPT

[Pur92] Jack J. (Jack Jay) Purdum. *C programmer's toolkit*. Programming series. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-88022-788-5. xxix + 601 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C15 P868 1992. US$39.95, CDN$49.95.

Pugh:1991:HE

[PW91] Kenneth Pugh and Glen Watson. Hiding and encapsulation. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):115–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Pugh:1990:SDT

[PY90] Kenneth Pugh and Ken Yerves. Storing data in `.EXE` file segments. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):

95–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Quackenbush:1988:AVS

[Qua88] Edward M. Quackenbush. American vendors' service to Japan lacks. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):90–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Rabung:1989:TCT

[Rab89] John Rabung. *C Trainer, The*, by Alan Feuer. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):103–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Feu86].

Ragen:1995:CDP

[Rag95] Alex Ragen. C database programming with ODBC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):73–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Rahimi:1997:MAC

[Rah97] Ali Rahimi. A multidimensional array class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):39–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Ramey:1988:CRT

[Ram88] Robert Ramey. CUG262 — ramey tools. *C Users Journal*, 6 (5):75–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ramey:1992:PS

[Ram92] Robert Ramey. The postman's sort. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):59–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Rathe:1990:UOM

[Rat90] Richard Rathe. Using OOPs in Mac designs. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):103–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Rathe:1991:XCM

[Rat91] Richard Rathe. 'X' commands for Mac HyperCard. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):25–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Raynor:1992:TAM

[Ray92] Gary J. Raynor. `assert` macro. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):128–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ream:1990:CRV

[Rea90a] Edward K. Ream. CUG318 RED v7.0. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):111–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ream:1990:CCV

[Rea90b] Edward K. Ream. CUG319 CPP v5.3. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):111–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ream:1991:CSMb

[Rea91a] Edward K. Ream. CUG355 — Sherlock for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):100–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ream:1991:CSMa

[Rea91b] Edward K. Ream. CUG356 — Sherlock for Macintosh. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):100–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ream:1992:DS

[Rea92] Edward K. Ream. Debugging with sherlock. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):121–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Reck:1998:TSR

[Rec98] Bill Reck. Thread synchronization with reference-counting handles. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16

(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Remy:1997:PSH

[Rem97] Martin Remy. Portable signal handling under UNIX. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):23–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Retzlaff:1996:CCS

[Ret96] Don Retzlaff. C/C++ source to HTML converter: Use those ubiquitous Web browsers to advantage and show C or C++ code in a more readable format. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10): 57–58, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Revesz:1993:CPS

[Rév93] Thomas Révész. Clipping polygons with Sutherland-Hodgman's algorithm. *C Users Journal*, 11 (8):23, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ribar:1989:SSD

[Rib89] John Ribar. A survey of system differences affecting ports between UNIX and VAX environments. *C Users Journal*, 7(1): 97–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Rice:1991:TNM

[Ric91] Jerry Rice. *Numerical Methods for Scientists and Engineers* still in print. *C Users Journal*, 9 (10):137–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Richards:1999:ALT

[Ric99] Etienne Richards. Adding level-2 thread safety to existing objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Ridge:1991:TDS

[Rid91] John Ridge. *Data Structures Using C*, by A. Tenenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M. J. Augenstein. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):100–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [TLA90].

Riemersma:1998:BDT

[Rie98] Thiadmer Riemersma. A balanced dithering technique. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12): ??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Ringle:1999:SCT

[Rin99] Jonathan Ringle. Singleton creation the thread-safe way. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10): ??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Reichard:1991:XWP

[RJ91] Kevin Reichard and Eric F. Johnson. X Window programming — part 3: More Xlib programming. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):93–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Resendes:1998:ICD

[RL98] Robert Resendes and Marc Laukien. Introduction to CORBA distributed objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Romer:1992:CCA

[RM92] Andrew E. Romer and Paul McKee. CUG363 — 68020 cross assembler. *C Users Journal*, 10(5): 121–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ranade:1993:ECP

[RN93] Jay Ranade and Alan Nash. *The elements of C programming style*. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 1993. ISBN 0-07-051278-7. xx + 340 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 R36 1993 Bar. US$29.95. See book review [All93f].

Robison:1994:PFF

[Rob94] Steve Robison. PCX file format documentation source noted. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):128–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Roberts:1995:LLC

[Rob95] Rick Roberts. Linux — the low cost UNIX. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):43–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Rodley:1995:TDO

[Rod95a] John Rodley. *Distributed Operating Systems* by Andrew Tanenbaum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (9):77–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Tan95].

Rodley:1995:TEC

[Rod95b] John Rodley. *Efficient C/C++ Programming* by Steve Heller. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12): 69–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Hel95].

Rodley:1996:TLD

[Rod96] John Rodley. *Len Dorfman's C++ By Example* by Len Dorfman. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14 (2):65–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Roe:1999:WCD

[Roe99] Eric Roe. A wrapper class for dynamically linked plug-ins. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Roggenkamp:1989:MTR

[Rog89] Steve Roggenkamp. Monitor task reveals execution patterns. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):77–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Rogers:1995:LD

[Rog95] John Rogers. Locking without deadlocks. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):35–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Rogers:1996:OEE

[Rog96] Joey Rogers. An object-oriented expression evaluator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):43–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Rollison:1992:BCL

[Rol92] Leon Rollison. Borland compiler license agreements. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):138–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Rombouts:1991:TAS

[Rom91a] Tom Rombouts. *Algorithmics: The Spirit of Computing*, by

David Harel. *C Users Journal*, 9 (2):131–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [HR92].

Rombouts:1991:TAH

[Rom91b] Tom Rombouts. *Art of Human-Computer Interface Design, The*, edited by Brenda Laurel. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):111–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [LM90].

Ross:1992:SDT

[Ros92a] Ed Ross. A simple data-compression technique. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):113–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Roswell:1992:LCS

[Ros92b] Ronald L. Roswell, Jr. Learning C by studying libraries. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):115–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Rosen:1994:SSP

[Ros94a] Jeff Rosen. A simple soundex program. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):49–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Ross:1994:RDC

[Ros94b] John W. Ross. Record-oriented data compression. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):83–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ross:1995:FSS

[Ros95] John W. Ross. Fast string searching. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (7):63–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Ross:1997:SDP

[Ros97] John W. Ross. Sockets: Down and dirty programming for the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (5):39–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Rothkin:1991:PUD

[Rot91] Steven Rothkin. PC UART device driver. *C Users Journal*, 9 (12):62–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Rowe:1995:RCM

[Row95] Robin Rowe. *Designing Object-Oriented C++ Applications Using the Booch Method* by Robert C. Martin. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):77–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Mar95].

Rees:1991:UMS

[RP91] Joel Rees and Kenneth Pugh. Use of microprocessor string and loop instructions by C compilers. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Reid:1992:SFD

[RP92] Christopher E. Reid and Thomas B. Passin. A simple formula for digital filtering. *C Users Journal*, 10 (5):46–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Rogers:1990:CDT

[RSSS90] William M. Rogers, Dean Lance Smith, Eric R. Smith, and Michael Schwartz. CUG322 doctor's tools. *C Users Journal*, 8(8): 111–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ruark:1997:TBN

[Rua97] John Ruark. A template-based network implementation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):33–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Rumore:1998:BST

[Rum98] Mike Rumore. A binary search tree with iterators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Rumore:1999:LMD

[Rum99] Mike Rumore. LUP matrix decomposition using templates. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Rupley:1988:UCM

[Rup88] John Rupley. Usefulness of CUG membership. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):69–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Reis:1991:PC

[RY91] Anthony Dos Reis and Li Yun. Pointer-pointers in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):83–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Sainsbury:1992:IT

[Sai92] J. Sainsbury. Incomplete types. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):129–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1989:PCS

[Sak89] Daniel Saks. Portability in communications software. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):101–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1990:WSH

[Sak90a] Daniel Saks. Writing standard headers: The string functions. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):83–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1990:WYO

[Sak90b] Daniel Saks. Writing your own standard headers: `<stdlib.h>`, `<stddef.h>`, `<stdarg.h>`, and `<limits.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):95–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1991:FNO

[Sak91a] Daniel Saks. Function name overloading. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):103–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1991:PMP

[Sak91b] Daniel Saks. Paving the migration path. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):87–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1991:RT

[Sak91c] Daniel Saks. Reference types. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):91–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1991:RMC

[Sak91d] Daniel Saks. Rewriting modules as classes. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):115–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1991:WYF

[Sak91e] Daniel Saks. Writing your first class. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):115–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1991:YFC

[Sak91f] Daniel Saks. Your first class. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):107–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1992:DA

[Sak92a] Daniel Saks. Dynamic arrays. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):65–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1992:IVA

[Sak92b] Daniel Saks. Initialization vs. assignment. *C Users Journal*, 10 (9):93–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1992:OO

[Sak92c] Daniel Saks. Operator overloading. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):91–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1992:OOPa

[Sak92d] Daniel Saks. Operator overloading — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):67–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1992:OOPb

[Sak92e] Daniel Saks. Operator overloading — part 3. *C Users Journal*, 10 (5):85–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1992:OOPc

[Sak92f] Daniel Saks. Operator overloading — part 4. *C Users Journal*, 10 (7):51–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:FTO

[Sak93a] Daniel Saks. The function `operator[]`. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):93–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:IPa

[Sak93b] Daniel Saks. Inheritance, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):103–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:IPb

[Sak93c] Daniel Saks. Inheritance, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):81–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:LN

[Sak93d] Daniel Saks. Looking up names. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):117–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:NC

[Sak93e] Daniel Saks. Nested classes. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):117–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:RLE

[Sak93f] Daniel Saks. Recent language extensions to C++. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):117–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:RR

[Sak93g] Daniel Saks. Rewriting and reconsidering. *C Users Journal*, 11 (9):99–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:TIPa

[Sak93h] Daniel Saks. Temporary inconvenience, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):103–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:TIPb

[Sak93i] Daniel Saks. Temporary inconvenience, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):109–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1993:VF

[Sak93j] Daniel Saks. Virtual functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):103–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1994:CFPa

[Sak94a] Daniel Saks. Compilation firewalls, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 12 (4):99–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1994:CFPb

[Sak94b] Daniel Saks. Compilation firewalls, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 12 (5):67–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1994:DGCa

[Sak94c] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):61–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1994:DGCb

[Sak94d] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):77–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1994:DGCc

[Sak94e] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 3 iterators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):87–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1994:DGCd

[Sak94f] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 4. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):81–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1994:DGCe

[Sak94g] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 5. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):91–??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1994:DGCf

[Sak94h] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 6: Templates. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12 (12):81–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1994:HVF

[Sak94i] Daniel Saks. How virtual functions work. *C Users Journal*, 12 (1):61–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1994:OO

[Sak94j] Daniel Saks. Overloading and overriding. *C Users Journal*, 12 (2):87–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1994:RTV

[Sak94k] Daniel Saks. The return types of virtual functions. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):91–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Saks:1995:SGN

[Sak95a] Dan Saks. A sensible grammar notation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):85–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:SS

[Sak95b] Dan Saks. Style and syntax. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10): 81–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:UCD

[Sak95c] Dan Saks. Understanding C++ declarations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):87–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:CAC

[Sak95d] Daniel Saks. C++ at CD registration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):83–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:CSR

[Sak95e] Daniel Saks. Changes in the scope rules. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):79–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:EMM

[Sak95f] Daniel Saks. Even more minor enhancements. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):89–??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:MEC

[Sak95g] Daniel Saks. Minor enhancements to C++ as of CD registration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (2):101–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:MME

[Sak95h] Daniel Saks. More minor enhancements as of CD registration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (3):79–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:MCM

[Sak95i] Daniel Saks. Mutable class members. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (4):79–??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:OACb

[Sak95j] Daniel Saks. Other assorted changes, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):81–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:OACa

[Sak95k] Daniel Saks. Other assorted changes, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):81–??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1995:OACc

[Sak95l] Daniel Saks. Other assorted changes, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):81–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:CTPa

[Sak96a] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Abstract declarators, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6): 69–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:CTPb

[Sak96b] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Abstract declarators, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7): 61–??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:CTPc

[Sak96c] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Abstract declarators part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9): 61–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:CTPe

[Sak96d] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: `const` as a promise. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11): 81–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:CTPd

[Sak96e] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Declarators, finale. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):79–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:PCDa

[Sak96f] Dan Saks. Parsing C++ declarations, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):77–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:PCDb

[Sak96g] Dan Saks. Parsing C++ declarations, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):63–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:PGP

[Sak96h] Dan Saks. Perspectives on grammars and parsers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):63–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:RPE

[Sak96i] Dan Saks. Recovering from parsing errors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):63–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1996:UCD

[Sak96j] Dan Saks. Understanding C++ declarators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):59–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1997:CTPb

[Sak97a] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: C++ at its second CD ballot. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (2):67–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1997:CTPc

[Sak97b] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Class-specific `new` and `delete`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):73–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1997:CTPh

[Sak97c] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Maybe it wasn't such a good idea after all. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1997:CTPa

[Sak97d] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: `new` and `delete`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):59–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1997:CTPe

[Sak97e] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Placement `delete`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):79–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1997:CTPd

[Sak97f] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Placement `new`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1997:CTPf

[Sak97g] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: The syntax of `new`- and `delete`-expressions, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):87–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1997:CTPg

[Sak97h] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: The syntax of `new`- and `delete`-expressions, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):73–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1997:CTPi

[Sak97i] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Work-arounds for a mistake. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):71–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1998:CTPa

[Sak98a] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: An introduction to namespaces. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1998:CTPb

[Sak98b] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Basing style on design principles. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1998:CTPf

[Sak98c] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Classes vs. namespaces. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1998:CTPc

[Sak98d] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Partitioning with namespaces, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1998:CTPd

[Sak98e] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Partitioning with namespaces, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1998:CTPe

[Sak98f] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Partitioning with namespaces, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1999:CTPf

[Sak99a] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Isolating design decisions, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):81–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1999:CTPg

[Sak99b] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Isolating design decisions, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (9):73–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1999:CTPa

[Sak99c] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Partitioning with classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1999:CTPh

[Sak99d] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Standard C++ as a high-level language? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1999:CTPd

[Sak99e] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Thinking deeper. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1999:CTPc

[Sak99f] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Thinking deeply. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1999:CTPe

[Sak99g] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Thinking even deeper. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):69–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1999:CTPb

[Sak99h] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Trimming excess fat. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Sant:1989:WDA

[San89] Joseph Sant. Writing data acquisition software. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):55–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Sanders:1993:CLR

[San93] Sid Sanders. Controlling the last row of screen on line feed from `printf`: The problem. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):124–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Savard:1996:SMF

[Sav96] Marco Savard. Shared memories as files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):23–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Sawtell:1994:CTT

[Saw94] Christopher Sawtell. CUG395C — typing tutor. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):112–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schechter:1989:CQG

[SB89] Dan Schechter and David Bryant. CUG282 — quip and graphics. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):103–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schildt:1985:CME

[Sch85] Herbert Schildt. *C made easy*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 1985. ISBN 0-07-881178-3 (paperback). x + 292 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S35 1985. See book review [Haw88].

Schechter:1988:TCG

[Sch88a] Dan Schechter. *Computer Graphics for the IBM PC*, by Leendert Ammeraal. *C Users Journal*, 6 (9):49–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Amm87a].

Schechter:1988:HAH

[Sch88b] Dan Schechter. How to access Hercules graphics plane. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):81–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schwaderer:1988:CPG

[Sch88c] W. David Schwaderer. *C programmer's guide to NetBIOS*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-672-22638-3. xvi + 314 pp. LCCN TK5105.7 .S378 1988. US$24.95. See book review [Per89].

Schaefges:1989:OGE

[Sch89a] Tom Schaefges. An object-oriented graphics editor. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):51–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schrader:1989:AFT

[Sch89b] Denis Schrader. Automated FORTRAN-C translation saves programmer effort. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):55–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schechter:1990:CHM

[Sch90a] Dan Schechter. CUG305 HGA Mandelbrot explorer and card games. *C Users Journal*, 8(3): 131–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schildt:1990:AAC

[Sch90b] Herbert Schildt. *The Annotated ANSI C Standard: American National Standard for Programming Languages: C*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-07-881952-0. xvi + 219 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15S356 1990. US$39.95. See book review [Pla94e].

Schimandle:1990:MBC

[Sch90c] James Schimandle. Microsoft BASIC's and C's floating point formats. *C Users Journal*, 8(7): 139–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schimandle:1990:MCV

[Sch90d] James Schimandle. Microsoft C v5.10 memory allocation routine problems. *C Users Journal*, 8 (1):136–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schmitt:1990:CEM

[Sch90e] David A. Schmitt. C extensions for multi-threading. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):33–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schumann:1990:CSD

[Sch90f] Jan Schumann. CUG326 — SoftC database library. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):130–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schell:1991:SSC

[Sch91a] Joe Schell. Some small C++ classes. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):

73–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schermerhorn:1991:WC

[Sch91b] L. J. G. Schermerhorn. Word counting. *C Users Journal*, 9(6): 105–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schmitt:1991:RUT

[Sch91c] David A. Schmitt. Reviving the UNIX `sbrk` function. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):97–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schore:1991:OMC

[Sch91d] Michael Schore. Octree method of color matching. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):43–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schwan:1991:CTT

[Sch91e] Eduard Schwan. CUG345 — TLC/TLP. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):126–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schelin:1992:GSF

[Sch92a] Carl Schelin. Generating screen fonts. *C Users Journal*, 10(11): 84–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schumann:1992:SDL

[Sch92b] Mark W. Schumann. SoftC database library. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):117–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schwaderer:1992:CPG

[Sch92c] W. David Schwaderer. *C programmer's guide to NetBIOS, IPX, and SPX*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-672-30050-8. xvi + 505 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15S38 1992. US$49.95, CDN$62.95. System requirements for computer disk: IBM-compatible PC; DOS; Microsoft C/C++ 7 or Borland C++ 3.1; NetBIOS.

Schumann:1993:UCC

[Sch93a] Mark W. Schumann. Using C/C++ with Clipper. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):19–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schwartz:1993:EMO

[Sch93b] David W. Schwartz. An efficient method for optimizing binary trees. *C Users Journal*, 11 (2):45–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Schmidt:1995:CF

[Sch95a] Bobby Schmidt. Completing the foundation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):73–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1995:LTW

[Sch95b] Bobby Schmidt. Living in two worlds. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):99–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:BTS

[Sch96a] Bobby Schmidt. Balancing type safety with sociability. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2): 67–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:BDT

[Sch96b] Bobby Schmidt. Building a data type in C and C++. *C/C++*

Users Journal, 14(1):69–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:CSC

[Sch96c] Bobby Schmidt. Controlling silent conversions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):79–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:CBI

[Sch96d] Bobby Schmidt. Creating a Boolean inserter. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):79–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:LCCc

[Sch96e] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++ curve: C → C++ mutations, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):87–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:LCCa

[Sch96f] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C → C++ mutations, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):75–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:LCCb

[Sch96g] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C → C++ mutations, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):79–??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:LCCd

[Sch96h] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C → C++ mutations, part 4. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14 (9):69–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:LCW

[Sch96i] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: The why files, part two. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14 (10):69–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1996:WF

[Sch96j] Bobby Schmidt. The why files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):71–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schroeder:1996:VSD

[Sch96k] Will Schroeder. Visualizing scientific data. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):33–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schulist:1996:SMC

[Sch96l] Stephen Schulist. A simple matrix class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):27–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1997:LCCc

[Sch97a] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: And now for a word from our sponsors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):81–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1997:LCCa

[Sch97b] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Driving you to abstraction. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):65–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1997:LCCb

[Sch97c] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Further adventures in abstraction. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):71–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1997:LCCd

[Sch97d] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Into the swamp. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1997:LCCe

[Sch97e] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Let me say that about `this`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):73–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1997:LCCh

[Sch97f] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Me and my arrow. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1997:LCCf

[Sch97g] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Sargasso Sea. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):77–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1997:LCCi

[Sch97h] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: The pointer variations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (9):79–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1997:LCCg

[Sch97i] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Getting to the point(er). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):67–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCa

[Sch98a] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: All this and C++ too! *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCg

[Sch98b] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C9X VLAs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCi

[Sch98c] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C/C++urve ball. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCf

[Sch98d] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Dis-array. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCb

[Sch98e] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Morte d'autopointer. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCj

[Sch98f] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Penumbra. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10): 88–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCc

[Sch98g] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Reflective C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCk

[Sch98h] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Second contact. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11): 85–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCe

[Sch98i] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Spring cleaning. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCd

[Sch98j] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Very small array. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:LCCh

[Sch98k] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Yo quiero VLAs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1998:UEP

[Sch98l] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Phoenix rising. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UEB

[Sch99a] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Building sand castles. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):89–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UEE

[Sch99b] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Eroica. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):89–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UEG

[Sch99c] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Great expectations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UEJ

[Sch99d] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Just say no. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):89–??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UEO

[Sch99e] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: One small step. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UEPc

[Sch99f] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Paper or plastic. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UEPa

[Sch99g] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Party like it's 1999. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UEPb

[Sch99h] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Phantom MenaC++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UESa

[Sch99i] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: September song. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schmidt:1999:UESb

[Sch99j] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Singletons, five-liners, and multiple inclusion. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Schwartz:1999:DIB

[Sch99k] Robert Allan Schwartz. Default initialization of built-in types. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Scott:1988:CMM

[Sco88] Michael Scott. CUG247 — M.I.R.A.C.L. — A multi-precision arithmetic library. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):76–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Scott:1992:CI

[Sco92] Vince Scott. C inside the 8250. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):39–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Scolnick:1993:RES

[Sco93] Martin Scolnick. Random event simulation for C programmers. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):69–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Simar:1989:PYD

[SD89] Ray Simar, Jr. and Alan L. Davis. Program your DSP in C. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):69–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Seekamp:1996:PMG

[SDWB96] Chris Seekamp, Gary Domrow, Tony Wrobel, and Don Bulka. A portable multiprocess gateway. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):35–41, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Searfoss:1991:EJC

[Sea91] Glenn Searfoss. Encoding Japanese characters. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):47–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Sear:1998:TWN

[Sea98] Neil Sear. Template wrappers for network messages. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):75–??, November

1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Sekiguchi:1989:CPS

[Sek89] M. Sekiguchi. CUG284 — portable 8080 system. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):108–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Servies:1990:SWT

[Ser90] Tony Servies. Spiffier Windows for Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):90–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Shammas:1992:AC

[Sha92] Namir Clement Shammas. *Advanced C++*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-672-30158-X. xxiii + 784 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 S42 1992. US$39.95, CDN$49.95. See book review [Dos95].

Sheppard:1990:EYF

[She90] Gene Sheppard. Evaluating your floating point library. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):121–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Shemitz:1992:MSM

[She92] Jon Shemitz. Multitasking state machines. *C Users Journal*, 10 (11):23–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Shipman:1990:DTM

[Shi90] Arthur Shipman. Debugging with two monitors. *C Users Journal*, 8 (12):25–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Shipman:1991:AMT

[Shi91] Arthur Shipman. Allocating multiple `char` arrays. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):54–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Sickler:1994:TIV

[Sic94] Clyde Sickler. *Inside Visual C++*, by David J. Kruglinksi. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):93–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Silver:1988:CVC

[Sil88] Lee Silver. C:LINES/C:TREE (ver. 1.80) code documentation and analysis utilities. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):28–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Singleton:1993:TCT

[Sin93a] David Singleton. `cout` and `cerr` for Windows. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):49–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Sink:1993:USD

[Sin93b] Eric W. Sink. Using the SENTINEL debugging environment. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):119–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Singleton:1994:UWM

[Sin94] David Singleton. Using Windows memory management services. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12 (9):19–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Siyan:1989:PGI

[Siy89] Karanjit S. Siyan. Portability guideline issues for C. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):65–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Skelly:1991:CCO

[Ske91] Christopher Skelly. Creating C++-Like "objects" in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):109–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Skelly:1993:PPCa

[Ske93a] Christopher Skelly. Pointer power in C and C++, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):93–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Skelly:1993:PPCb

[Ske93b] Christopher Skelly. Pointer power in C and C++, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):62–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Skelly:1994:PPM

[Ske94] Christopher Skelly. Powerful pointers to member functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10): 51–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Smaha:1988:PVF

[Sma88] Steve Smaha. PC/VI faithfully replicates capabilities of UNIX original. *C Users Journal*, 6(5): 64–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Small:1995:SCT

[Sma95] John W. Small. Simulating C++ templates in C and C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):67–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Smeldley:1989:CCV

[Sme89] Michael Smeldley. CUG278 — CXL v4.0. *C Users Journal*, 7 (1):101–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1988:CHP

[Smi88a] Fred C. Smith. CUG236 — highly portable utilities. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):63–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1988:ULE

[Smi88b] Stanford Smith. User likes essential graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):35–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1989:TCM

[Smi89] Michael J. Smith. *Turbo C: Memory Resident Utilities, Screen I/O, and Programming*, by Al Stevens. *C Users Journal*, 7(5): 57–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1992:VPR

[Smi92a] Lowell Smith. A versatile plotting routine. *C Users Journal*, 10(11): 121–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1992:DMW

[Smi92b] William Smith. Debugging with macro wrappers. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):31–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1992:TCM

[Smi92c] William Smith. *C Mathematical Function Handbook, The*, by Louis Baker. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):123–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Bak92].

Smith:1992:ECS

[Smi92d] William Smith. Extending C with stored SQL procedures. *C*

Users Journal, 10(7):39–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1992:NCC

[Smi92e] William Smith. Number crunching in C. *C Users Journal*, 10 (5):37–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1992:PCL

[Smi92f] William Smith. Porting command line user interfaces to GUIs. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):32–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1992:RTR

[Smi92g] William Smith. Ray tracing for rendering 2-D cross-sections of 3-D objects. *C Users Journal*, 10 (8):45–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1992:UPP

[Smi92h] William Smith. Using the PC's parallel port for bidirectional communications. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):55–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1993:CFE

[Smi93a] Lowell Smith. Curve fitting with extrapolation. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):25–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1993:PIH

[Smi93b] Lowell Smith. Printing images to HP laser printers. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):137–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1993:C

[Smi93c] William Smith. C-clearly. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):69–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1993:ESF

[Smi93d] William Smith. An essential string function library. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):72–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1993:LFF

[Smi93e] William Smith. A library of financial functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):51–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1993:VFP

[Smi93f] William Smith. Varying floating-point precision. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):87–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1993:WDF

[Smi93g] William Smith. Windows, DLLs, and floating point types. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):21–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1994:SFT

[Smi94a] William Smith. A short floating-point type in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):23–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Smith:1994:CPC

[Smi94b] Thad Smith III. Coding with printable characters. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):51–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Sparks:1990:TPG

[Spa90] Robert J. Sparks. *Programmer's Guide To Turbo C 2.0*, by Chao C. Chien. *C Users Journal*, 8 (7):83–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Chi89].

Spees:1989:AEM

[Spe89a] William Spees. Accessing extended memory. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):125–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Spees:1989:ADF

[Spe89b] William Spees. AutoFlow-C draws flowcharts directly from C source files. *C Users Journal*, 7 (2):73–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Spratt:1990:SPI

[Spr90] Lindsey Spratt. A small Prolog interpreter. *C Users Journal*, 8 (3):133–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Spuler:1992:CC

[Spu92] David Spuler. *Comprehensive C*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-13-156514-1. xvii + 397 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S66 1992. US$7.95. See book review [Tho93].

Sicherer-Roetman:1999:IDS

[SR99a] Anneke Sicherer-Roetman. An interactive drawing surface component for C++ Builder. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Sicherer-Roetman:1999:PRT

[SR99b] Anneke Sicherer-Roetman. Portable run-time multilanguage support with lingua. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Saks:1989:PAA

[SS89] Daniel Saks and Nancy Saks. Pointer arithmetic at memory segment boundaries. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):27–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

StClair:1993:PFA

[St.93] John St. Clair. A proposal for financing American software development. *C Users Journal*, 11(6): 144–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stanley:1989:GVN

[Sta89] John Stanley. Global variable naming in 'portable' code. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):124–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stevens:1987:TCM

[Ste87] Al Stevens. *Turbo C: memory-resident utilities, screen I/O, and programming techniques*. MIS Press, P. O. Box 5277, Portland, OR 97208-5277, USA, Tel: (503) 282-5215, 1987. ISBN 0-943518-35-0 (paperback). x + 315 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S734 1987 Bar. US$24.95.

Stevens:1989:CT

[Ste89] Roger T. Stevens. Clipping techniques. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):49–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stevens:1990:RPH

[Ste90] Roger T. Stevens. Resident print handlers using Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):49–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stevens:1992:LAU

[Ste92a] John W. M. Stevens. Lexical analysis using search tries. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):67–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stevens:1992:VMP

[Ste92b] Roger T. Stevens. A versatile menu program for Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):41–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stern:1993:CA

[Ste93a] Marc Stern. CUG390 — ACTLIB. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):112–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stevens:1993:GQP

[Ste93b] Roger T. Stevens. Get quick, professional plots with GNUPLOT. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):99–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stevens:1994:CNN

[Ste94] Gregory Stevens. CUG396 — NNUTILS neural network. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):113–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stevens:1997:IWS

[Ste97] Keith Stevens. An ISAPI Webserver extension SMTP gateway. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):23–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Stitt:1990:PRB

[Sti90] Martin Stitt. A packetized ring buffer. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):33–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stimpson:1992:NIU

[Sti92a] Michael Stimpson. Numerical integration using adaptive quadrature. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):31–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stitt:1992:DCT

[Sti92b] Martin Stitt. *Debugging: creative techniques and tools for software repair*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1992. ISBN 0-471-55829-X. xxiv + 408 pp. LCCN QA76.9.D3 S748 1992. See book review [War92b].

Stout:1995:OFN

[Sto95] Bob Stout. "olympic" filtering for noisy data. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):21–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Stroustrup:1986:CPL

[Str86] Bjarne Stroustrup. *The C++ programming language*. Addison-Wesley series in computer science. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986. ISBN 0-201-12078-X (paperback). viii + 327 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 S77 1987. US$21.95. See book review [Cof88].

Stroustrup:1987:CPL

[Str87] Bjarne Stroustrup. *The C++ programming language*. Addison-Wesley series in computer science. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, reprinted with corrections edition, 1987. ISBN 0-201-12078-X (paperback). viii + 328 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C153 S77 1987.

Strayer:1988:UCG

[Str88a] Donald M. Strayer. Using C for graphics applications on the Apple II. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):45–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stringer:1988:CCT

[Str88b] Roger J. Stringer. CUG263 — C_wndw toolkit. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):75–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stringer:1991:OP

[Str91a] Roger J. Stringer. Object-oriented programming. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):101–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Stroustrup:1991:CPL

[Str91b] Bjarne Stroustrup. *The C++ Programming Language*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second edition, 1991. ISBN 0-201-53992-6. xi + 669 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S79 1991.

Stroustrup:1995:CPL

[Str95] Bjarne Stroustrup. *The C++ programming language*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second, reprinted with corrections august, 1995 edition, 1995. ISBN 0-201-53992-6. xi + 699 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S79 1995.

Stroustrup:1999:LSC

[Str99] Bjarne Stroustrup. Learning Standard C++ as a new language. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17 (5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Suereth:1993:NLE

[Sue93a] Russell Suereth. Natural language expansions for tense and number. *C Users Journal*, 11(6): 51–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Suereth:1993:NLP

[Sue93b] Russell Suereth. A natural language processor. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):57–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Suereth:1994:ECP

[Sue94] Russell Suereth. Expanding a conversation processor for time. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):19–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Sutter:1999:OAM

[Sut99a] Herb Sutter. Optimizations that aren't (in a multithreaded world). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Sutter:1999:UAE

[Sut99b] Herb Sutter. Using `auto_ptr` effectively. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Swartz:1988:CBF

[Swa88] Ray Swartz. CUG155 — B-TREE and fast Fourier transform. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):92–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Swaminathan:1994:CS

[Swa94] Gnanasekaran Swaminathan. CUG400 — Socket++. *C Users*

Journal, 12(4):121–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Swart:1995:TSE

[Swa95a] Bob Swart. *Scientific and Engineering C++* by John Barton and Lee Nackman. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):57–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [BN94].

Swart:1995:TUI

[Swa95b] Bob Swart. *Uninterrupted Interrupts*, by Ralf Brown. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):71–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Bro94].

Swart:1995:PCJ

[Swa95c] Bob Swart. *Windows Programming Power with Custom Controls* by Paul Cilwa and Jeff Duntemann. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):61–??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [CD94].

Swart:1995:EPS

[Swa95d] Bob Swart. EMS professional shareware libraries — utilities for C/C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):81–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Swartzendruber:1997:DTB

[Swa97] Michael Swartzendruber. Dynamic table binding with MFC CRecordset classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Shah:1998:USL

[SX98] Amal Shah and Hong Xiao. Using shared libraries across platforms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Syck:1991:RRA

[Syc91] Gary Syck. Removing recursion from algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):25–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tackett:1994:UIS

[Tac94] Jack Tackett. Using the international section of WIN.INI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12): 25–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Tal:1989:SB

[Tal89] David Tal. Screen blanker. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):12–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tal:1993:CCL

[Tal93] John Tal. CUG387 — C/C++ lost algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):120–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tamashiro:1997:TPT

[Tam97] David Tamashiro. Three printing techniques for Windows 95 console applications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):45–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Tanenbaum:1995:DOS

[Tan95] Andrew S. Tanenbaum. *Distributed operating systems*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ

07632, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-13-219908-4. xvii + 614 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 T357 1995. See book review [Rod95a].

Taylor:1992:OPN

[Tay92] Nigel Taylor. Objective-C programming on NeXT. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):35–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Taylor:1993:UGP

[Tay93] Ian Lance Taylor. The UUCP g protocol. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):63–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Taylor:1995:ICG

[Tay95] Bradford Taylor. An iostream class for the GPIB. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):53–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Taylor:1997:IT

[Tay97] David G. Taylor. Interrupt thunking. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):41–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Tackett:1994:CSS

[TC94] Walter Alden Tackett and Aviram Carmi. CUG401 — SGPC (simple genetic programming in C). *C Users Journal*, 12(4):121–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Thomas:1995:IFC

[TC95] Jim Thomas and Jerome T. Coonen. An introduction to floating-point C extensions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):49–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Tearle:1988:CGa

[Tea88a] Mel Tearle. CUG199 — GED. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tearle:1988:CGb

[Tea88b] Mel Tearle. CUG199 — GED. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Teeter:1990:TFC

[Tee90] Eric Teeter. Translating Fortran to C. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):91–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tennberg:1998:CAD

[Ten98] Patrick Tennberg. Creating active data types via multithreading. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16 (1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Terry:1991:OBT

[Ter91] Bruce M. Terry, Jr. Optimizing binary trees. *C Users Journal*, 9 (6):65–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tondo:1989:CAB

[TG89] Clovis L. Tondo and Scott E. Gimpel. *The C Answer Book —Solutions to the Exercises in The C Programming Language*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, second edition, 1989. ISBN 0-13-109653-2. 208 pp. LCCN QA76.73 C15 T66 1989. This book contains answers to the problems in [KR88].

Tharp:1988:FOP

[Tha88] Alan L. Tharp. *File organization and processing*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1988. ISBN 0-471-60521-2. xv + 398 pp. LCCN QA76.9.F5 T48 1988. See book review [Bur92a].

Thaler:1998:CVL

[Tha98] Les Thaler. Creating a virtual listbox with MAPI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Thewalt:1994:CI

[The94] Chris Thewalt. CUG395A — input-edit. *C Users Journal*, 12 (2):112–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Thomas:1992:TCE

[Tho92] Kirk Thomas. *C By Example*, by Greg Perry. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):127–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Per92b].

Thomas:1993:TCC

[Tho93] Kirk Thomas. *Comprehensive C*, by David Spuler. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):105–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Spu92].

Tikhonov:1998:SCC

[Tik98] Alexandre Tikhonov. An SQL client class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):21–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Troy:1989:CPL

[TK89] Douglas A. Troy and James D. Kiper. *The C programming language: including ANSI C, portability, and software engineering*. Scott, Foresman and Company, Glenview, IL, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-673-39803-X. xviii + 546 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 T76 1989 Bar.

Tenenbaum:1990:DSU

[TLA90] Aaron M. Tenenbaum, Yedidyah Langsam, and Moshe Augenstein. *Data structures using C*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-13-199746-7. x + 662 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 T46 1990 Bar. See book review [Rid91] and later edition [LAT96].

Tomasik:1991:DBY

[Tom91a] Jerzy Tomasik. Don't blow your stack. *C Users Journal*, 9(10): 73–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tomasik:1991:RDF

[Tom91b] Jerzy Tomasik. Removing duplicate files across disk drives. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):63–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tomassini:1991:PS

[Tom91c] Marco Tomassini. Programming with sockets. *C Users Journal*, 9 (9):39–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Townsend:1988:UC

[Tow88] Carl Townsend. *Understanding C*. Sams understanding series.

Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-672-27278-4 (paperback). xi + 364 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 T68 1988. US$17.95. See book review [Ogg90c].

Taylor:1992:RVL

[TP92] Conrad Taylor and Kenneth Pugh. Reading very large integers into data structures. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):113–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Thomas:1994:EUK

[TR94] Philip K. Thomas and Shmuel Rotenstreich. Enhancing the UNIX Korn shell using predictor techniques. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):83–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Treuenfels:1994:EFV

[Tre94] Anton Treuenfels. An efficient flood visit algorithm. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):39–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Tribble:1993:SES

[Tri93] David R. Tribble. Some extensions to Standard C proposed. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):120–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tsang:1990:NCS

[Tsa90] Kim Tsang. A note on comment style. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):91–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tsai:1994:DOC

[Tsa94] Louis Tsai. Designing an OOP compiler. *C Users Journal*, 12 (5):37–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Tucker:1996:DDW

[Tuc96] Andrew Tucker. A DBWin32 debugger for Windows. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):25–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Tucker:1998:RJC

[Tuc98] Andrew Tucker. Reading Java class files in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Turner:1992:CC

[Tur92] Myron Turner. CUG364 — C-ACROSS. *C Users Journal*, 10 (6):124–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Uren:1993:SIL

[UHP93] Emmanuel Uren, Robert Howard, and Tiziana Perinotti. *Software internationalization and localization: an introduction*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, NY, USA, 1993. ISBN 0-442-01498-8. xx + 300 pp. LCCN QA76.754.U84 1993. See book review [Pla94d].

Usher:1994:TCC

[Ush94] Tommy Usher. *Code Complete*, by Steve McConnell. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):123–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [McC93].

VanCamp:1992:QCM

[Van92] Kenneth E. Van Camp. A quadcode class for mapping. *C*

Users Journal, 10(8):17–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

VanCamp:1993:UWI

[Van93] Kenneth E. Van Camp. Using wrappers to improve portability of commercial libraries. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):35–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

VanCamp:1995:DIU

[Van95] Kenneth E. Van Camp. Dynamic inheritance using filter classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):69–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

VanCamp:1996:TBQ

[Van96] Kenneth Van Camp. A template-based quicksort. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):19–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Vasilyev:1996:ICG

[Vas96] Kostya Vasilyev. Implementing a cross-platform graphics engine. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):19–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Vibert:1989:HSR

[VC89] Jean-François Vibert and Beatrice Cointot. High speed, real-time data acquisition in C. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):39–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

vandenBerg:1991:PCM

[vdB91] Frank van den Berg. Portable C for the 8051 microcontroller. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):59–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

vanderPoel:1991:VDE

[vdP91] Robert van der Poel. Variable declarations and `extern`. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):127–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

vanderPoel:1993:OCO

[vdP93] Robert van der Poel. *Obfuscated C and Other Mysteries*, by Don Libes. *C Users Journal*, 11 (10):131–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Lib92].

Volkman:1993:CTD

[VE93] Victor R. Volkman and John English. Class `DOSThread`: A base class for multithreaded DOS programs. *C Users Journal*, 11(12): 113–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Vernon:1989:DCC

[Ver89] Vaughn Vernon. Design and coding considerations for UNIX/MS-DOS application portability. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):59–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Versaw:1990:P

[Ver90] Larry Versaw. PC-METRIC. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):119–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Vesely:1995:DE

[Ves95] Alessandro Vesely. Debugging with exceptions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):19–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Vannier:1989:CCM

[VG89a] Michael W. Vannier and Daniel Geist. CUG293 and CUG294 —

3D medical imaging: Source and 3D medical imaging: Images. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):123–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Vannier:1989:SR

[VG89b] Michael W. Vannier and Daniel Geist. Shading 3-D reconstructions. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):71–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

vonHolten:1992:PNP

[vH92] Dieter von Holten. Passing NULL pointers as function arguments. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):132–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Vidal:1992:EH

[Vid92] Carlos Vidal. Exception handling. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):19–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Vigorita:1989:MHC

[Vig89] Howard Vigorita. MetaWare high C 386. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):87–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Villani:1991:BES

[Vil91] Pasquale J. Villani. Building embedded systems with Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):67–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Vila:1996:LTC

[Vil96] Leonardo Zayas Vila. 3-D lookup table color matching. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11): 51–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Villani:1988:CNO

[VM88] Pasquale J. Villani and David J. MacKenzie. CUG264 — NRO and other tools. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):75–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1988:DOF

[Vol88a] Victor R. Volkman. Debugger offers flexible macro facility. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):51–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1988:NPG

[Vol88b] Victor R. Volkman. New parser generator produces fast parsers. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):38–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1989:BGB

[Vol89a] Victor R. Volkman. Bison: A GNU breed of YACC. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):117–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1989:TSC

[Vol89b] Victor R. Volkman. *Small C Compiler, A*, by James E. Hendrix. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):9–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Hen88].

Volkman:1989:MLY

[Vol89c] Victor R. Volkman. MKS Lex and Yacc — A user's view. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):77–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1989:PDL

[Vol89d] Victor R. Volkman. Public domain Lex is fast and Flex-ible. *C*

Users Journal, 7(10):129–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:BTC

[Vol90a] Victor R. Volkman. Blaise Turbo C tools V2.0. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):101–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:CCF

[Vol90b] Victor R. Volkman. Calling C functions from SQL. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):83–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:DML

[Vol90c] Victor R. Volkman. DIVVY multitasking library. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):100–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:GGL

[Vol90d] Victor R. Volkman. GraphX graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):127–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:HGL

[Vol90e] Victor R. Volkman. The HALO graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):115–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:MGC

[Vol90f] Victor R. Volkman. Menuet: A GUI construction set for MS-DOS applications. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):101–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:MU

[Vol90g] Victor R. Volkman. MKMK utility. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):100–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:MCM

[Vol90h] Victor R. Volkman. MSI's CodeRunneR makes your TSRs run. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):91–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:MDA

[Vol90i] Victor R. Volkman. Multitasking with the DESQview API C library. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):99–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:P

[Vol90j] Victor R. Volkman. PC-Tags. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):102–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:RDP

[Vol90k] Victor R. Volkman. R and D publications needs on-line services. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):27–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1990:SCC

[Vol90l] Victor R. Volkman. A survey of CUG C compilers. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):131–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1991:CCT

[Vol91a] Victor R. Volkman. C communications toolkit, v1.00B, from magna carta software. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):103–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1991:CMC

[Vol91b] Victor R. Volkman. Conquer multitasking with Conquerrent C 2.01. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):64–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1993:CCP

[Vol93a] Victor R. Volkman. Convert C programs into multithreaded applications. *C Users Journal*, 11 (4):87–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1993:CJS

[Vol93b] Victor R. Volkman. CUG #381: JPEG software. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):113–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1993:CLE

[Vol93c] Victor R. Volkman. CUG library editors. *C Users Journal*, 11(5): 109–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1993:JJG

[Vol93d] Victor R. Volkman. JMODEM, JPEG, and GZIP. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):119–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1993:VG

[Vol93e] Victor R. Volkman. VGL and ghostscript. *C Users Journal*, 11 (10):111–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1994:ACS

[Vol94a] Victor R. Volkman. AISEARCH — C++ search class library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11): 111–??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1994:CLU

[Vol94b] Victor R. Volkman. CUG417: LIBFTP for UNIX, CUG418: Rasmol molecular graphics. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10): 119–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1994:CR

[Vol94c] Victor R. Volkman. CUG421: RFVDEMO. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):107–??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1994:MPM

[Vol94d] Victor R. Volkman. MINED: A powerful multi-platform text editor. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):99–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Volkman:1994:W

[Vol94e] Victor R. Volkman. WTWG. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):85–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1995:C

[Vol95a] Victor R. Volkman. Cross-assembler. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):91–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1995:CMC

[Vol95b] Victor R. Volkman. CUG427: Multijoy, CUG428: Pictor video lib, CUG429: KBFake. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):95–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1995:CM

[Vol95c] Victor R. Volkman. CUG430: m68kdis. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):103–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1995:CRI

[Vol95d] Victor R. Volkman. CUG431: DOS remote installable file system. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (9):95–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1995:CXG

[Vol95e] Victor R. Volkman. CUG434: XYZ++ 3-D graphics. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):101–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1995:RB

[Vol95f] Victor R. Volkman. RDCF, and BSPLINE. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):95–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1995:WUC

[Vol95g] Victor R. Volkman. Windows, update to CUG391: C exploration tools. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):94–??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1996:AEW

[Vol96a] Victor R. Volkman. Algorithms are everywhere on the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):87–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1996:CUG

[Vol96b] Victor R. Volkman. A C Users' Group update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):49–??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1996:CSX

[Vol96c] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: X and Windows code from the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):75–??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1996:CSSb

[Vol96d] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: In search of C++ libraries. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):90–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1996:CSSa

[Vol96e] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: STL help on the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):89–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1996:MG

[Vol96f] Victor R. Volkman. Micro-C and GNU. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):88–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1996:VCS

[Vol96g] Victor R. Volkman. Visit the client/server coffeehouse. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):75–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1997:CCSa

[Vol97a] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: Cross-platform resources on the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):71–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1997:CCSg

[Vol97b] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: Desperately seeking sources. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):89–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1997:CCSe

[Vol97c] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: Internet on the Internet. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):87–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1997:CCSc

[Vol97d] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: UNIX and database resources on the Internet. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):89–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1997:CSA

[Vol97e] Victor R. Volkman. CUG semiannual update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1998:CCS

[Vol98a] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: Best of reader requests: Part III. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1998:CCU

[Vol98b] Victor R. Volkman. A C/C++ users group (CUG) library update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Volkman:1999:CCU

[Vol99] Victor Volkman. C/C++ Users Group (CUG) CD-ROM, April 1999 Edition. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Vossen:1990:RSC

[Vos90] Joseph K. Vossen. Reference and source code source for TIFF routines. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):38–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

vanHoff:1996:HJ

[vSS96] Arthur van Hoff, Sami Shaio, and Orca Starbuck. *Hooked on Java: creating hot Web sites with Java applets*. The Java Series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1996. ISBN 0-201-48837-X (paperback), 0-201-85274-8 (computer laser optical disk). xviii + 181 pp. LCCN QA76.64.V36 1996. US$29.95. URL `http://www.aw.com/devpress/java/index.html`. Includes CD-ROM. See [Nic96].

Wagner:1990:CC

[Wag90] Thomas Wagner. CUG330 — CTask. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):126–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wall:1988:TSE

[Wal88] Mary Wall. *Software Engineering in C*, by Peter A. Darnell and Philip E. Margolis. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):42–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [DM88].

Wall:1989:TGP

[Wal89] Mary Wall. *Graphics Programming in C*: A comprehensive resource for every C programmer. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):109–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Walker:1991:PNG

[Wal91] John Q. Walker II. Positioning nodes for general trees. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):47–62, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wall:1992:TIC

[Wal92] Mary Wall. *Illustrated C*, by Leor Zolman. *C Users Journal*, 10(6): 119–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Walker:1999:EEC

[Wal99] Arthur P. Walker. enum++ — an enum class code generator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Wampler:1996:VPG

[Wam96] Bruce E. Wampler. V: A portable GUI framework. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):21–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Ward:1986:PCM

[War86] Terry A. Ward. *Programming C on the Macintosh*. Scott, Foresman and Company, Glenview, IL, USA, 1986. ISBN 0-673-18274-6 (paperback). xv + 411 pp. LCCN QA76.8.M3 W37 1986 Sci-Eng. US$21.95. See book review [And88b].

Ward:1988:BCR

[War88a] Robert L. Ward. Building a circular Or ring buffer with robust data encapsulation. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):49–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:CLDa

[War88b] Robert L. Ward. CUG library disk bugs and modifications. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):65–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:CLDb

[War88c] Robert L. Ward. CUG library disk formats. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):67–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:FNP

[War88d] Robert L. Ward. Finding 'null pointer errors' with MSC. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):27–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:FP

[War88e] Robert L. Ward. Function prototypes. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):95–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:H

[War88f] Robert L. Ward. Handles. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):95–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:KLP

[War88g] Robert L. Ward. Kyocera laser printer as plotter. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):29–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:NUA

[War88h] Robert L. Ward. Notes on the use of angle brackets in Xerox's Ventura Publisher. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):21–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:SMS

[War88i] Robert L. Ward. A simple menu system for MS-DOS and Unix. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):49–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:VTW

[War88j] Robert L. Ward. Variations on a theme, or are we having fun yet? *C Users Journal*, 6(1):9–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:BFS

[War89a] Robert L. Ward. Building a finite state machine. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):94–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:CAC

[War89b] Robert L. Ward. CUJ announces change to monthly schedule. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):6–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:DRC

[War89c] Robert L. Ward. Distribution rights for CUG library disks. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):141–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:FSM

[War89d] Robert L. Ward. A finite state machine generator. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):101–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:NN

[War89e] Robert L. Ward. NeXT's niche. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):6–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:NR

[War89f] Robert L. Ward. No religion. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):6–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:RCU

[War89g] Robert L. Ward. Restrictions on commercial use of code from CUG library disks. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):112–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:SRC

[War89h] Robert L. Ward. Some references on compiler design. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):136–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:TCS

[War89i] Robert L. Ward. Training in C: Some sources. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):112–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:TBC

[War89j] Robert L. Ward. Two books on C compilers. *C Users Journal*, 7 (10):136–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:WGC

[War89k] Robert L. Ward. Writing good code. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):6–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1990:XXX

[War90a] Jonathan Ward. XMODEM, XMODEM — 1K, and XMODEM/CRC. *C Users Journal*, 8

(9):91–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1990:BCP

[War90b] Robert L. Ward. Bad C pun contest results. *C Users Journal*, 8 (6):6–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1990:DAS

[War90c] Robert L. Ward. Documentation: Advice to software publishers. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):6–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1990:PPE

[War90d] Robert L. Ward. P. J. Plauger to edit *C Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):6–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1990:PSR

[War90e] Robert L. Ward. Practical schedulers for real-time applications. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):95–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1990:PAA

[War90f] Robert L. Ward. Programming after the advent: Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):6–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1990:SUB

[War90g] Robert L. Ward. Some UNIX book recommendations. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):138–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1991:TCM

[War91a] Jonathan Ward. *Complete Modem Reference, The*, by Gilbert Held. *C Users Journal*, 9(11): 121–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Hel91].

Ward:1991:DIW

[War91b] Robert L. Ward. Debugging instrumentation wrappers for heap functions. *C Users Journal*, 9 (10):41–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ware:1991:MCI

[War91c] John Ware. Mixing C with informix. *C Users Journal*, 9(6): 47–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1992:CTL

[War92a] Robert L. Ward. C as a teaching language: The case against. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):123–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1992:TDC

[War92b] Robert L. Ward. *Debugging: Creative Techniques and Tools for Software Repair*, by Martin Stitt. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):93–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Sti92b].

Ward:1992:RMD

[War92c] Robert L. Ward. Reading Macintosh 3.5in disks on a PC. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):130–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1998:ASE

[War98] Warren Ward. Applying stream encryption. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Watson:1988:PJV

[Wat88] Paul D. Watson. Problems with Japanese vendors serving the U.S. *C Users Journal*, 6(9): 99–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Watson:1993:DCP

[Wat93] Robert Watson. DMA controller programming in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):35–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:EDT

[WB88] Robert L. Ward and Steven H. Bernbaum. Editorial direction of *The C Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):84–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:OP

[WC89] Jonathan Ward and Gary Culp. An Othello player. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):89–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1990:CCU

[WC90] Robert L. Ward and Phil E. Cogar. Criticism of CUJ user reports, and some guidelines. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):138–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weber:1993:DTR

[Web93] David Weber. Detecting text regions using cellular automata. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):35–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weber:1994:MS

[Web94] David Weber. Minimalist scaling. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):27–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weber:1996:TCC

[Web96] David Weber. Two C++ tutorials, *Practical C++ Programming*, by Steve Oualline, and *C++ The Core Language* by Gregory Satir and Doug Brown. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):53–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weeks:1992:GTT

[Wee92] Kevin D. Weeks. Glass-box testing — techniques for preventing software bugs. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):47–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1988:LPA

[Wei88a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Let the Programmer's Assistant `make` control your complex, multi-file projects. *C Users Journal*, 6(3): 57–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1988:TMA

[Wei88b] Sydney S. Weinstein. A typical 'make' application. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):9–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1988:UST

[Wei88c] Sydney S. Weinstein. UNIX signals and terminal control parameters are more natural fix for BBS problem. *C Users Journal*, 6 (2):62–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1988:UMS

[Wei88d] Sydney S. Weinstein. Using '`make`' with '`sccs`' and with object libraries. *C Users Journal*, 6 (6):53–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1989:SCL

[Wei89] Sydney S. Weinstein. Source code librarians. *C Users Journal*, 7 (5):95–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1990:AXW

[Wei90a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Availability of X Window System for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):71–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1990:CBN

[Wei90b] Sydney S. Weinstein. Controversy brews on the nets. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):131–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1990:GT

[Wei90c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Games and tongues. *C Users Journal*, 8(2): 131–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1990:HGN

[Wei90d] Sydney S. Weinstein. How to get net software. *C Users Journal*, 8 (1):124–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1990:IWS

[Wei90e] Sydney S. Weinstein. It was summer vacation. *C Users Journal*, 8 (12):97–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1990:CB

[Wei90f] Sydney S. Weinstein. `comp.sources.unix` is back! *C Users Journal*, 8(8):133–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1990:PGP

[Wei90g] Sydney S. Weinstein. A Perl of great price. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):125–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1990:PGT

[Wei90h] Sydney S. Weinstein. Portable graphics through image format conversions. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):129–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1991:AAY

[Wei91a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Archie at your service. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):113–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1991:NMN

[Wei91b] Sydney S. Weinstein. New moderator needed. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):129–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1991:TC

[Wei91c] Sydney S. Weinstein. `comp.sources.reviewed`. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):127–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1991:R

[Wei91d] Sydney S. Weinstein. The “reviews” are in. *C Users Journal*, 9 (10):111–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1991:SIN

[Wei91e] Sydney S. Weinstein. Special issue: Network news. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):109–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1991:WWN

[Wei91f] Sydney S. Weinstein. We welcome a new moderator. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):97–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1992:BFN

[Wei92a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Backlog forces new rules. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):96–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1992:FIH

[Wei92b] Sydney S. Weinstein. Finally — it's here! *C Users Journal*, 10(12):113–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1992:EM

[Wei92c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Is everything miscellaneous? *C Users Journal*, 10(3):77–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1992:IB

[Wei92d] Sydney S. Weinstein. It's back! *C Users Journal*, 10(4):99–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1992:NW

[Wei92e] Sydney S. Weinstein. Normal is wonderful. *C Users Journal*, 10 (8):101–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1992:WAS

[Wei92f] Sydney S. Weinstein. Where have all the sources gone. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):85–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1992:WGS

[Wei92g] Sydney S. Weinstein. Where to get the sources. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):115–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1992:YAI

[Wei92h] Sydney S. Weinstein. You asked for it — X. *C Users Journal*, 10 (6):63–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weisfeld:1992:SPU

[Wei92i] Matt Weisfeld. Synchronizing processes using critical sections. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):61–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1993:ADC

[Wei93a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Automatic distribution control. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):97–??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1993:TWU

[Wei93b] Sydney S. Weinstein. *Writing a UNIX Device Driver*, 2nd edition, by Janet I. Egan and Thomas J. Teixeira. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):79–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [ET92].

Weinstein:1993:FFa

[Wei93c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Flip/flop. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):107–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1993:FFb

[Wei93d] Sydney S. Weinstein. Flop/flip? *C Users Journal*, 11(8):123–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1993:IB

[Wei93e] Sydney S. Weinstein. It's back? *C Users Journal*, 11(4):97–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1993:MII

[Wei93f] Sydney S. Weinstein. Magic images via imagemagick. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):93–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1993:NSI

[Wei93g] Sydney S. Weinstein. On the networks: Special issue: USENET network news update. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):1–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1993:WHA

[Wei93h] Sydney S. Weinstein. What happened — again? *C Users Journal*, 11(2):109–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weisfeld:1993:PUI

[Wei93i] Matt Weisfeld. A portable user interface using `curses`. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):19–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weisfeld:1993:SLE

[Wei93j] Matt Weisfeld. Solving linear equations using C. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):99–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1994:MA

[Wei94a] Sydney Weinstein. Mail assistants. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12 (12):61–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weinstein:1994:CD

[Wei94b] Sydney S. Weinstein. Concurrent development. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):97–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1994:ECP

[Wei94c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Expensive CD player. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):109–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1994:SIU

[Wei94d] Sydney S. Weinstein. Special issue: USENET network news update. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):81–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weinstein:1994:UUB

[Wei94e] Sydney S. Weinstein. Using UNIX for a BBS. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):101–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weinstein:1994:WDE

[Wei94f] Sydney S. Weinstein. Where did everybody go? *C Users Journal*, 12(6):101–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weisfeld:1994:ALS

[Wei94g] Matt Weisfeld. An alternative to large switch statements. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):67–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Weitzel:1994:SHI

[Wei94h] Martin Weitzel. Safe handling of input strings. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):97–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weinstein:1995:LFW

[Wei95a] Sydney Weinstein. So long, fare well .... *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):105–??, October 1995.

CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weinstein:1995:WGS

[Wei95b] Sydney Weinstein. Where to get the source. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):111–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weinstein:1995:RYW

[Wei95c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Relate your way through the storm. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):91–??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weinstein:1995:SS

[Wei95d] Sydney S. Weinstein. S'kill is S'nice. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):99–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weisfeld:1995:SCU

[Wei95e] Matt Weisfeld. A synchronization class using critical-sections. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):45–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weisfeld:1996:BCL

[Wei96] Matt Weisfeld. Building command lines for child processes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):47–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weller:1990:FMA

[Wel90] Steve Weller. Fast memory allocation scheme. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):103–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wells:1991:EOU

[Wel91] Bruce Wells. English as the official U.S. language. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):124–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Welsh:1993:DES

[Wel93] Tom Welsh. Debugging embedded systems. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):19–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Welch:1994:CSB

[Wel94a] David Welch. CUG413A — sound blaster tools. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):87–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Welstead:1994:SLD

[Wel94b] Steve Welstead. Scrolling list dialog for scientific programming. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):51–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Welstead:1995:DOL

[Wel95] Steve Welstead. Data object list dialog for Windows. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):23–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Welstead:1996:CCM

[Wel96] Steve Welstead. C++ classes for MDI Windows management. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):41–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Welstead:1999:JOL

[Wel99] Steve Welstead. A Java object list dialog. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Wendel:1997:PTC

[Wen97] J. David Wendel. A polled timer class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15 (2):25–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Weiskamp:1990:CCP

[WF90] Keith Weiskamp and Bryan Flamig. *The complete C++ primer*. Academic Press Inc., New York, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-12-742687-6. xvii + 524 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 W45 1990. See book review [Hob91a]. Includes features of the new version 2.0.

Weiskamp:1992:CCP

[WF92] Keith Weiskamp and Bryan Flamig. *The complete C++ primer*. Academic Press Inc., New York, USA, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-12-742686-8. xvii + 540 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 W45 1992. Includes features of the new version 2.1 and templates.

Ward:1988:CNC

[WH88] Robert L. Ward and Kenji Hino. CUG265 — new 'cpio' installation kit supports system independent file transfer. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):8–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:PMX

[WH89] Robert L. Ward and Kenji Hino. Porting MicroPlox to XENIX. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):118–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wheeler:1997:UVX

[Whe97] Mark Wheeler. Using VC++ 4.x with WinCGI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):33–??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Whitten:1988:DDI

[Whi88] Robert Whitten. 'disk doctor' illustrates direct control of PC floppy drive. *C Users Journal*, 6 (9):17–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

White:1989:CMH

[Whi89a] Eric White. Controlling the `malloc` heap. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):45–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

White:1989:PIS

[Whi89b] Eric White. A portably implemented stack checking function. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):69–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

White:1989:SCU

[Whi89c] Eric White. Serial communications for UNIX. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):41–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

White:1990:OPP

[Whi90a] Eric White. Object-oriented programming as a programming style. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):43–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Whitten:1990:ETD

[Whi90b] Robert Whitten. External tools for debugging C. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):89–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

White:1991:COC

[Whi91] Ronald G. White. Copy-on-write objects for C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):71–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Whitley:1992:CG

[Whi92] Darrell Whitley. CUG369 — genitor. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):74–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Whitney:1998:SLC

[Whi98] Bill Whitney. Skip lists in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11): 67–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Willers:1990:CAC

[Wil90] H. G. Willers. CUG316 AS8 cross assembler. *C Users Journal*, 8(6): 127–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wilhelms:1991:SSF

[Wil91] Gerhard Wilhelms. Source of stroked fonts for Borland's graphic interface. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):136–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Williams:1992:CSC

[Wil92a] Al Williams. A console stream class for Borland C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):125–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Williams:1992:MCI

[Wil92b] Al Williams. Manipulators for console I/O. *C Users Journal*, 10 (11):45–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wilde:1993:TYO

[Wil93a] Norman Wilde. Testing your objects. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):25–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wilhelms:1993:STP

[Wil93b] Gerhard Wilhelms. Source of `point` editor. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):129–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wilt:1993:TC

[Wil93c] Nicholas Wilt. Templates in C++. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):33–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wilde:1994:DUI

[Wil94] Norman Wilde. Dealing with uncertain inputs: Exploratory software engineering. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):25–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Williams:1995:MMM

[Wil95a] K. B. Williams. Magic matrix multiply. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):19–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Williams:1995:TSF

[Wil95b] K. B. Williams. Testing sort functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13 (7):33–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Williams:1996:SSE

[Wil96a] K. B. Williams. A simple simultaneous equation solver. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):45–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Williams:1996:TMF

[Wil96b] K. B. Williams. Testing math functions: When requirements are tight, we must carefully examine all potential sources of error. Make sure your math library isn't the weak link in the chain. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(12): 49–54, 58–65, December 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. Describes a package that extends the Cody-Waite-Plauger work on the ELEFUNT package for the testing of the elementary functions, including the inverse hyperbolic functions, cube root, and Bessel functions of the first and second kinds. The C++ package implements 192-bit extended precision versions of all of the functions, so that accurate results are available for comparison with the normal double-precision results.

Williams:1996:VMA

[Wil96c] K. B. Williams. Versatile matrix addition and subtractions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):51–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Williams:1998:DMC

[Wil98] Jim Williams. Detecting memory corruption with dog tags. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Wiorek:1988:ACC

[Wio88a] Glen Wiorek. Availability of compilers for commodores. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):72–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wiorek:1988:RLA

[Wio88b] Glen Wiorek. A real 'lint' for Amiga users. *C Users Journal*, 6 (11):25–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wiorek:1988:RFC

[Wio88c] Glen Wiorek. Reviewer finds C workshop much improved. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):55–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wiorek:1988:SSN

[Wio88d] Glen Wiorek. Some sources on natural language parsing. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):71–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wiorek:1989:TCP

[Wio89] Glen Wiorek. *C Programmer's Guide to Serial Communications, The*, by Joe Campbell. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):15–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See book review [Cam87].

Wisehart:1997:SFS

[Wis97] Daniel Wisehart. Software for fail-safe applications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):41–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Wisehart:1999:DES

[Wis99] Daniel J. Wisehart. Debugging embedded systems. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Withers:1988:CME

[Wit88] Robert Withers. CUG259 — MS-DOS execution profiler. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):66–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Withers:1990:CG

[Wit90a] Robert Withers. CUG333 gAWK. *C Users Journal*, 8(12): 126–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Withers:1990:DGV

[Wit90b] Robert Withers. Declaring global variables. *C Users Journal*, 8 (12):93–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Withers:1990:OAP

[Wit90c] Robert Withers. OS/2 anonymous pipes. *C Users Journal*, 8 (7):31–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Withers:1990:OIC

[Wit90d] Robert Withers. OS/2 interprocess communication features. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):35–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wittenberg:1995:LPC

[Wit95] Lee Wittenberg. Literate programming in C and C++ using CWEB. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):55, 57–63, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Wagner-Krankel:1992:SPC

[WK92] Alan Wagner-Krankel. Smart pointers in C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):77–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wingo:1994:PMF

[WL94] Scot Wingo and Louis Lu. Porting Microsoft's foundation class library to UNIX. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):55–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1989:LMS

[WO89] Robert L. Ward and David C. Oshel. Library, macros and screen editor produce general purpose forms engine. *C Users Journal*, 7 (2):105–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wolff:1994:CME

[Wol94] Thomas Wolff. CUG399 — MINED editor. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):118–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wong:1993:PPP

[Won93] William Wong. *Plug and play programming: an object-oriented construction kit*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-55851-302-7. xi + 484 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .W663 1993. US$39.95, CDN$49.95. See book review [Nel95].

Woodruff:1997:SCU

[Woo97] Eric Woodruff. Serial communication under Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):43–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Withers:1988:CCI

[WP88] Robert Withers and Jeffrey D. Pipkins. CUG259 — console

I/O and withers tools. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):65–??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Waite:1984:CPP

[WPM84] Mitchell Waite, Stephen Prata, and Donald Martin. *C primer plus: User friendly guide to the C programming language*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1984. ISBN 0-672-22090-3 (paperback). 531 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 W35 1984. US$19.95. See book review [Pav89].

Waite:1987:CPP

[WPM87] Mitchell Waite, Stephen Prata, and Donald Martin. *C primer plus*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, revised edition, 1987. ISBN 0-672-22582-4 (paperback). xvii + 558 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 W35 1987. US$23.95.

Winroth:1993:EHC

[WR93] Harald Winroth and Matti Rendahl. Exception handling in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):33–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wright:1990:CFL

[Wri90a] Maynard A. Wright. Complex function library. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):45–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wright:1990:PXC

[Wri90b] Maynard A. Wright. Problems with X.25's CRC-16 code. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):138–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Wheaton-Smith:1990:CC

[WS90] Simon Wheaton-Smith. C++ criticized. *C Users Journal*, 8 (2):137–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Ward:1988:EW

[WW88] Robert L. Ward and Donna Stucky Ward. An excited welcome! *C Users Journal*, 6(1):7–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Xiao:1997:UTA

[Xia97] Hong Xiao. Using templates across UNIX platforms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):33–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Young:1991:CEE

[YEA91] Scott Young and Marwan El-AUGI. CUG336 — EGAPAL/ EDIPAL. *C Users Journal*, 9(3): 133–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Yehle:1990:CM

[Yeh90] James Yehle. CUG312 — makemaker. *C Users Journal*, 8(5): 123–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Yokoyama:1988:CYM

[Yok88] Michael M. Yokoyama. CUG254 — yacc for Microsoft C. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

Yokoyama:1989:LPU

[Yok89] Michael M. Yokoyama. Legal problems from using CUG library disk code. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):

112–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

York:1996:HTP

[Yor96] Kyle A. York. High-speed transfers on a PC parallel port. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11): 69–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Young:1996:TSB

[You96] Warren Young. Two STL books. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):29–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Yuen:1994:HTW

[Yue94] Andy Yuen. Handling time-consuming Windows tasks. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):35–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zeidler:1991:DFC

[Zei91] Steve Zeidler. Doing fractions in C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):33–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zeke:1995:DCG

[Zek95] Laszlo Zeke. Designing a cross-platform GUI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):41–??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Zenier:1991:CFC

[Zen91] Mark Zenier. CUG335 — Frankenstein cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):133–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zerman:1989:DFS

[Zer89] Leonard Zerman. Determining free space under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):23–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zia:1990:CVG

[Zia90] Ismail Zia. CUG325 — VGA graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):130–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zimmerman:1991:TST

[Zim91] Dan Zimmerman. *Software Testing Techniques*. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):107–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zmola:1996:DWP

[Zmo96] Carl Zmola. Dragto–A Windows programmer's utility. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):23–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

Zolman:1990:AFIb

[Zol90a] Leor Zolman. An applied file I/O tutorial: Text-based disk routines. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):93–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1990:AFIa

[Zol90b] Leor Zolman. An applied file I/O tutorial: The mini-database system. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):105–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1990:AFIc

[Zol90c] Leor Zolman. An applied file I/O tutorial: Using binary file I/O. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):123–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1990:PCF

[Zol90d] Leor Zolman. A practical C file I/O tutorial: A mini-database program. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):

69–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1990:TMD

[Zol90e] Leor Zolman. Tools for MS-DOS directory navigation. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):113–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1991:LSM

[Zol91a] Leor Zolman. A login shell for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9 (2):127–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1991:PJM

[Zol91b] Leor Zolman. A portable journal manager. *C Users Journal*, 9(6): 109–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1991:PCLa

[Zol91c] Leor Zolman. Processing code listings for publication. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):105–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1991:PCLb

[Zol91d] Leor Zolman. Processing code listings for publication — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):125–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1992:PMCa

[Zol92a] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler. *C Users Journal*, 10 (1):102–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1992:PMCb

[Zol92b] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):87–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1992:PMCc

[Zol92c] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler — part 3. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):95–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1992:PMCd

[Zol92d] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler — part 4. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):101–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zolman:1992:PMCe

[Zol92e] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler — part 5: CMENU. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):116–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

Zwakenberg:1991:IAC

[Zwa91] Hans G. Zwakenberg. Inexact alphanumeric comparisons. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):127–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.